**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ, t–ky–J HxI**

**K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZx**

**bûyZzjI Kx¾I**

**Note: Please refer to the book,TS Kandam 1 for notes and   
conventions used in this Compilation.**

**Table of Contents**

[**2** **K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxI bûyZzjKx¾I** **3**](#_Toc461916493)

[**2.1 bûyZzj Kx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - eq¡pycxdI** **3**](#_Toc461916494)

[**2.1.1** **Appendix** **36**](#_Toc461916495)

[**2.2** **bûyZzjKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI** **37**](#_Toc461916496)

[**2.2.1** **Appendix** **75**](#_Toc461916497)

[**2.3** **bûyZzjKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI** **78**](#_Toc461916498)

[**2.3.1** **Appendix** **109**](#_Toc461916499)

[**2.4** **bûyZzjKx¥¾ PZ¡ªaJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI** **111**](#_Toc461916500)

[**2.4.1** **Appendix** **136**](#_Toc461916501)

[**2.5** **bûyZzjKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI** **137**](#_Toc461916502)

[**2.5.1** **Appendix** **176**](#_Toc461916503)

[**2.6** **bûyZzjKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ - ApqyrçKªixhycxdI** **182**](#_Toc461916504)

[**2.6.1** **Appendix** **218**](#_Toc461916505)

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

# K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxI bûyZzjKx¾I

## bûyZzj Kx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ - eq¡pycxdI

**2.1.1.1**

px–j–põò— ¥qû–Zix m—¥hZ– h¢Zy—Kx¥ix px–j¡ª¤¤p ¥±ey—rçx ¥b–pZx—px–j¡¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–¤¤pd–I h¢Zy—I MijZy–hp—¥Zõ–px-Zy—±yöex

¥b–p¥ZZõx—t¡–J ¤¤sd—izqû–kx öe–bt– C¥Zõ–Z¥i–p sÇ—I Æpx–j¥p— dy–j¡Zû—Z– B m—¥hZ dy–j¡bûx A—sõ– c£Zy—ªc£–Z G–p h¢Zy–i¡¤¤e–Zõ öe—bxtxj– hp—¥Zõ–p - [ ] **1**

**2.1.1.2**

px–j¥p— dy–j¡Zû—Z– B m—¥hZ– öMxi—Kx¥ix px–j¡ªpx

C–ixJ öe–Rx d—¥sõx–Zx ¥d—dzj¥Zpx–j¡¥i–p dy–j¡Zû—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô˜ öe–Rx d—¥sõx–Zx dy j—PâZy öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy dy–j¡Zû—¥Z hpZy öc¡–px G–pxsôx– Ad—eMxJ K¥kxZy px–j¥p— dy–j¡Zû—Z– B m—¥hZ öe–RxKx—iJ öex–¥Yx ¤¤p px–j¡k—ex–¥dx dy–j¡Z§ öex—Yxex–d¦ Lm¡– px G–Zsõ— öe–Rxjx– -[ ] **2**

**2.1.1.3**

Ae— öKxi¥Zx– ¥jx„m—I öe–Rx¤¤j– s© öe–RxI d py–É¥Z— px–j¡¥i–p dy–j¡Zû—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô˜ öexYxex–dxhõx˜I öe–RxI öe R—djZy py–É¥Z˜ öe–RxI Æpx–j¥p— dy–j¡Zû—Z– B m—¥hZ– ¥RõxMx—ijxpz öex–¥Yx ¤¤p px–j¡k—ex–¥dx dy–j¡Z§ öex—Yxex–d¦ Lm¡– px G–Zsôx–be—-öKxi¥Zx– jsõ– ¥RõxMx–ij—Zy px–j¡¥i–p dy–j¡Zû—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— - [ ] **3**

**2.1.1.4**

cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—© öexYxex–d¦ b—cxZõ¡–Z

jbz–Zxs¡–ªhp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–p öe–Rxe—Zy–ªpx C–b¥iK—

Bsz–a§ ¥sx—„KxijZ öe–RxJ e–q¢©a§ s£—¥R–¥jZy– s B–Ã¥dx— p–exi¡b—K§Lyb–Z§ Zxi–²¦ öexM£—t§Yx–Z§ Z¥Zx–„Rsë¢—e–kJ si—hp–Z§ Zò sûx¤¤j— ¥b–pZx—jx–

B „\*m—hZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s öe–RxJ e–q¢d—s£RZ– jJ

öe–RxKx—iJ - [ ] **4**

**2.1.1.5**

e–q¡Kx—i–J sõxa§ s G–ZI öex—Rxe–Zõi–RI Z¢—e–kix

m—¥hZ öe–Rxe—Zy¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô˜ öe–RxI e–q¢© öeR—djZy– jPâ§i—öq¡–YsëZ§ e¡k¡—rxYxóè k¢–eI ÆjZ§ Z¢—e–ksëbqûx—dx–I Æjb–dõ¥Zx—b–© Zb§-Mpx–I Æjbpõx— Cp q–fxsëbpz—dx–I Æjb–Rsë- b–Rxdx—-¥i–Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p öMx–iõxJ e–qp–sëx© - [ ] **5**

**2.1.1.6**

k¢–¥e¤¤Y–pxp— k¡¥Ê ¥sxixe¦–rêI ¤¤öZ–Zix m—¥hZ

e–q¡Kx—¥ix– bû¦ px A–Rx¤¤j– sëd¦– dx¤¤d–p bûxp–hy Rx¥j—¥Z– D¦ªR–I e¡ræy—I Z£–Zzj—J ¥sxixe¢–rYx—¥p–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© öeR—djZ–J ¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p ¥k—¥Zx–cxJ e¢–rx e—q¢–dxI

öe—Rdjy–Zx ¥sxi— G–px¤¤sô– ¥k¥Zx– bcx—Zy e¢–rx

e–q¢© öe R—dj–Zõ¦b¡—Ig¥kx– j¢¥ex— ( ) hp–Zõ¢ªMûx

D—b¡–Igk– D¦ªK§ e–qp— D¦–ª¤¤Rpxsôx– D¦ªR—I

e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê | **6**

***(Aöe—bxtxj– hp—¥Zõ–p - öe–Rxjx— - B–ij—Zy***

***px–j¡¥i–p dy–j¡Zû—Z–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— -***

***öe–RxK—xi– - sëx© - j¢e– - ösë¥jx—bq P )* (A1)**

**2.1.2.1**

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– Zx A—sôxa§ s£–ræxJ

ekx—Pzkxj–© Zx pk¡—YiMPâ–© Zx A¤¤dû–Z§ ZxJ

e¡d—kjxPZ– Zx A—¤¤sô– d e¡d—kbbx–a§ ¥sx˜„ögpz–b§- pk—I Æp£Yz–rûxa— ¥i– e¡d—ª¥b–tzZy– Zxsx–I Æpk–ix „\*m—hZ– s K£–rê GK—qyZyexb-hp–¥bõx pk¡—Y M£tzZ–J sõxa§ s G–ZI Æpx—k¡–YI K£–rê-¥iK—qyZyexb–ix-m—¥hZ– pk¡—Y - [ ] **7**

**2.1.2.2**

-¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd—I Æpk¡Yex–qx© i¡—ºZy K£–rê GK—qyZyexb§-hpZy

pxk¡–¥Yx ¥tõ—r ¥b–pZ—jx– si£—¤¤Æõ– s¡p—ªhxd¡kxs¡–kJ s¢kõ–I Zi—sx„pyÆõ–Z§ Z¤¤sô—

¥b–pxJ öexj—ÒyÀy-¤¤iPâ–© Zsõ– jZ§ öe—a–iI Z¥ix–„exNï–©a§ sx K£–rêx „py—khp–b§-jb§ bûy–Zzj–óè–

sx fmÞ¡—dz– jZ§ Z£–Zzj–óè– sx g—m–±z jb—cõ–Óx-

b–exK£—Ç–©a§ sx „py—ªp–qx - [ ] **8**

**2.1.2.3**

si—hp–Z§ ¥Z ¥b–px A—ög¡p© ¥bpe–q¡ªpx A–jóè

si—h¢–Z§ Ksôx— C–iix m—fþõxit– CZõa– ¤¤p Zªtõmðx— e£ay–põxsz–-bRx—Zx– Hxr—cj–sëxipy—I Æp–qxix—by–¥Zõhõ–J

Kxix–jx„m—hÇ– Z¥Zx– px Aöe—aZ e£ay–põ-

Rx—j–Ç¦r—c¥jx– jJ Kx–i¥j—Z– öe¥a—j e–q¡hy–J

öe öe–Rjx— Rx¥j–¥jZy– s G–Zxipy—I Æp–qxix—by–¥Zõhõ–J Kxix–jx - [ ] **9**

**2.1.2.4**

„„ m—¥hZx „„by–Zõx¥d–p Kxi–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe—- cxpZy– Z G–¤¤pd—I öe–aj—Çy e–q¡hy–J öe öe–Rjx— RdjÇõ–-sxpx—by–¥Zõx d põ—¥kxPZ– Z¤¤sô— ¥b–pxJ

öexj—ÒyÀy¤¤iPâ–© Zsôx— G–Zx i–m§tx Bm—hÇx- „„\*¥²–jzI K£—rêöMz–pzóè sóè— ty–Zx¤¤i–öÉzò ¥qû–ZxI gx—ªtsð–ZõxI Zxhy—¥k–pxsôy–© k¡P—ibc¡–¥kõx ög—ÖpªP–s - Kx—i–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zx i–m§tx B m—¥hZx - [ ] **10**

**2.1.2.5**

„„¥²–jzI K£—rêöMz–pzóè sóè—ty–Zx¤¤i–öÉzò ¥qû–ZxI

gx—ªtsð–Zõx¥i–Zx G–p ¥b–pZx–J ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI b—cZy

ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZy p–sÇx˜ öex–Zkx˜¥²–jzI

K£—rêöMz–pzix m—¥hZ öMz–¥rô i–cõÉy—¥d sóèty–Zx¤¤i–öÉzóè q–kbõ—ekx–t§¥Y ¥qû–ZxI gx—ªtsð–ZõxI öZzYy– px

B—by–Zõsõ– ¥ZRxóè—sy p–sÇx˜ öex–ZªöMz–¥rô i–cõÉy—¥d

q–kbõ—ekx–t§¥Y jxp—¥Çõ–p ¥ZRxóè—sy– Zx¥dõ–px - [ ] **11**

**2.1.2.6**

„p— k¡¥Ê sIÆpa§s–kI e–kõxm—hõ¥Ç sIÆpa§s–¥kx ¤¤p ög—ÖpªP–ssõ— öebx–Zx s—IÆpa§s–k G–px¤¤sô˜ ögÖpªP–sI öe j—PâZy ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZy

M–ªhyY—¥jx hpÇzöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p Mªh— CöÉy–j¥i–pxsôy—© bcZy sxksû–ZzI ¥i–rzix m—¥hZ– j C¦˜qû–¥kx px–¥Px pby—¥Zx–J s© pxP–I d p¥b–b§-px¤¤Mû sk—sûZz–

sk—sûZz¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– ¤¤spxsôy–© - [ ] **12**

**2.1.2.7**

pxP—I bcxZy öepby–Zx px–¥Px h—p–Zõe—ËbZz hpZy– Zsôx˜© id¡–rõx˜J sªpx–I ÆpxP—I ÆpbÇõx¥²–jI

K£–rêöMz—p–ix m—¥hZ s¦–iõI g–öh¡I ¥RõxMx—ijxpõ–²yI

Æpx G–Zsõ– qkz—kI MPâZy– ¥sxi–óè– k¥sx– jsõ– ¥RõxMx–ij—Zõ–¥²¥k–pxsõ– qkz—kI dyörÜz–YxZy– ¥sxix–b§ ks—i¡–Z jbz–Zxs¡–ªhp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–p s¦–iõI g–öh¡ix m—¥hZx„„\*¥²–jI K£–rêöMz—pI öe–RxKx—i–J ¥sx¥ix– - [ ] **13**

**2.1.2.8**

¤¤p ¥k—¥Zx–cx A–²yJ öe–Rxdx˜I öeRdjy–Zx ¥sxi—

G–px¤¤sô– ¥k¥Zx– bcx˜Zõ–²yJ öe–RxI öeR—djZy

py–É¥Z˜ öe–Rxix˜¥²–jI K£–rêöMz—p–ix m—¥hZ s¦–iõI

g–öh¡I Æ¥jx ögx˜Ö–¥Yx py–bõxi–d¢Põ– d py–¥kx¥P—Z– jbx˜¥²–¥jx hp—Zy– ¥ZR— G–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy– ja§ s¦–¥iõx ög—ÖpªP–sI ¥Zd— K£–rêöMz—p B¥²–¥jx

h—pZy– Zi— G–pxsôx–be— tÇy ¥qû–¥Zx h—pZy– - [ ] **14**

**2.1.2.9**

k¡P—¥i–pxsôy—© bcxZy g–öh¡J s¦–¥iõx h—pZy

ögÖpªP–s¥i–pxsôy–© Zûyry—I bcxZõx-¥²–jI

K£–rêöMz—p–ix m—¥hZ s¦–iõI g–öh¡ix˜¥²–jI K£–rêöMz—pI e¡¥kx–cxjx–ò– sðªc—ixd B¥²–¥jx ¤¤p ögx˜Ö–YJ s¦–¥iõx kx—R–¥dõx—„hyZ—J s¦–iõix˜¥²–j¦ h—pZ–- ¥sëR—¤¤s–p ögÖ—¥Yxh–j¥Zx— kx–öræI eky— M£t§Yx¥ZõK–cx s–ix p£—´§¥Z e¡–k G—dI bc¥Z | **15**

***(m–¥h–Z– pk¡—YI - Æp–¤¤q - Zxipy—I Æp–qxix—by–¥Zõhõ–J Kxix—j - i–m§tx B m—¥hZ– - Zx¥dõ–p - ¤¤spxsôy–©a§ - ¥sxi—J - ¥sû–¥Zx h—pZy– - öZyP—Zûxkyóèq¶ )* (A2)**

**2.1.3.1**

¥b–px–s¡–kx G–r¡ ¥mx–¥Krû—sðªcÇ– s G–ZI

Æpyrê¡—ª-pxi–di—eqõ–Z§ Zò sûx¤¤j— ¥b–pZx—jx– B„\*m—hZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s C–ixI Æ¥mx–Kxd–hõ—Rjb§-¤¤prê–pI Æpx—i–dix

m—¥hZ– sðªc—ix¥dx– pyrê¡—¥k–p h¢–¥Zûix© Æ¥mx–Kxd–hy

R—jZy– pyr—i– B m—¥hZ– pyr—ix Cp– tz¥i ¥mx–KxJ

si£—Æõx– CöÉx—j idõ¡–i¥Z– id—sû¥Z m–mxi—I

öexq£–O§Mix m—¥hZ sIöMx–¥i - [ ] **16**

**2.1.3.2**

sIÆj—À CöÉy–¥jY– ¤¤p i–dõ¡dx– id—sx sIöMx–iI

R—j–ZzöÉ—¥i–p i—dõ¡–iÇ–I id—sûÇ–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI i–dõ¡I i¥dx— bcxZy– Rj—Zy– Zóè s—IöMx–iiyöÉx—j i–k¡Zû—¥Z e£qïys–K§aix m—¥hZ–

öMxi—Kxi– CöÉ—¥i–p i–k¡Zû—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô— s Rx–Zx© öej—PâZy

öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy– jb£—r–h¥së¤¤d–-[ ] **17**

**2.1.3.3**

-¥öÉx jZ§ e£qïy–¥sëd— ixk¡–ZJ si£—¤¤Æõ e–ÒxZ§

e£—qïys–K§¥ax h—pZy eÒxbdû-psx–jydz—¥i–px¤¤sô– pyq—I K¥kxZy s¦–iõI g–öh¡ix m—¥h–ZxË—KxiJ s¦–iõI Æpx AË–óè– ¥sxi—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx– AË–I öej—PâZõËx–b G–p h—pZy

g–öh¡ªh—p¥Zõ–Zbûx AË—sõ k¢–eóè si£—¤¤Æõ s¦–iõI g–öh¡ix m—¥hZ– jimóè— - [ ] **18**

**2.1.3.4**

kx–Rõxj– sÇóè— kx–RõI ¥dxe–d¥i˜a§ s¦–iõI Æ¤¤p

kx–Rõóè ¥sxi—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–px¤¤sô— kx–RõI öej—Pâ–Zõ¡¤¤e—dóè kx–RõI d—iZy

g–öh¡ªh—p¥Zõ–Zb§ ¤¤p ¥sxi—sõ k¢–eóè si£—Æõx– CöÉx—j p£öZ–Z¡¥k— m–mxi—I öexq£–O§Mix m—¥hZ M–Zöqz˜J

öeZy–rçxKx—iJ ex–e§ixd—¥i–p p£–öZI Zz–ªZûx öe—Zy–rçxI

M—Pâ–ZzöÉx—jxhyixZy–¥Nï m–mxi—I öexq£–O§Mix - [ ] **19**

**2.1.3.5**

m—¥hZ– jJ ex–e§idx— M£tz–ZJ sõxZ§ ex–e§ix px

A–hyix—Zy–kyöÉ—¥i–px-hy—ixZy–td–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx˜Z§ ex–e§ixd—i–hyix—Zy–I öeY¡—bZ–

CöÉx—j p–öRy¥Y— m–mxi—I öexq£–O§Mix m—¥hZ– jimóè—

kx–Rõxj– sÇóè— kx–RõI ¥dxe–d¥i–byöÉ—¥i–p p–öRyY–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô– pöR–I

öe j—PâZy– s G—d–I ( ) Æp¥öRx– h¢Zõx— CÊ– D¤¤e—dóè

kx–RõI d—iZy m–mxi—J öexq£–O§¥Mx h—p¥Zõ–Z¤¤bû pöR—sõ k¢–eóè si£—¤¤Æõ | **20 *(s–IöMx–¥i-¥Zdx-m—-ihyixZy–¥Nï m–mxi—I öexq£–O§M¤¤i - d–I - eº—bq P )* (A3)**

**2.1.4.1**

A–sxpx—by–¥Zõx d põ—¥kxPZ– Z¤¤sô— ¥b–pxJ

öexj—ÒyÀy¤¤iPâ–© Zsôx— G–ZxI bq—ªrhx–ix„m—hÇ– Z¤¤j–pxsôy–© k¡P—ibc¡–¥kõx ög—ÖpªP–sKx—i–J

sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–ZxI bq—ªrhx–ix m—¥hZx–-i¡¥i–px

„„\*by–Zõò ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZy p–sÇx˜ öex–Zösëz©Æm–mxix–dx m—¥hZ öMz–¥rô i–cõÉy—¥d– - [ ] **21**

**2.1.4.2**

öZzTây—Zy e£–rçxTâ–kbõ—ekx–t§¥Y öZzTây—Zy–pxkx–© öZzYy– px B—by–Zõsõ– ¥ZRxóè—sy p–sÇx˜ öex–Zª²z–¥rô

i–cõÉy—¥d q–kbõ—ekx–t§¥Y jxp—¥Çõ–p ¥ZRxóè—sy– Zx¥dõ–pxp— k¡¥Ê– öZj—ösëj– B m—hõ¥Ç-„hy e¢–ªp¥i–pxsôy–© ¥Z¥Rx— bcxZy sIÆpa§s–kI e–kõxm—hõ¥Ç sIÆpa§s–¥kx ¤¤p ög—ÖpªP–ssõ— öebx–Zx s—IÆpa§s–k G–px¤¤sô˜ ögÖpªP–sI öe j—PâZy ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p   
h—pZy sIÆpa§s–ksõ— e–ksëx˜Z§ öexRxe–ZõI Köb¡– - [ ] **22**

**2.1.4.3**

-ix m—¥hZ öe–Rxe—Zy–J sªpx— ¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx˜¥sû–p

öeZy—ZyrçZy– jby— gyhz–jxb§-b¡–Òªix— hpyrõx–izZy— ¥sxixe¦–rêò qõx–iix m—¥hZ s¦–¥iõx ¤¤p ¥b–pZ—jx– e¡k¡—rJ e¦–rêxJ e–qp–J sû¤¤j–px¤¤sô— ¥b–pZ—jx

e–q¡hy–sëûP—I K¥kxZy– d b¡–Òªix— hpZy ¥b–pxÒ– ¤¤p

j–iÒx–sôy© Æ¥mx–¥K˜„sðªcÇ– s j–¥ix ¥b–pxdx—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—ij¡pZ– Zb§-j–isõ— - [ ] **23**

**2.1.4.4**

ji–ZûI ¥Z ¥b–px A—idõÇ j–¥ix px C–bi—h¢–b§-jb§-

p–jò sô CZy– ¥Z öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–©a§ s G–Z¦

öe–Rxe—Zykx–Ãd— D±p–q¦ dyk—iyizZ– ¥Z ¥b–px ¤¤p˜rêxpk¡–YzI Æp–qxix„m—h¤¤Ç–öÉi¡–±xY–I

ZI Æpk¡—¥Y¤¤d–p öMx—tjy–Zûx pyrê¡—dx j–¥¹d– öexY¡—b¤¤Ç–¥öÉ¤¤Y–-px¥sõ˜öÉy–ji—-p£ØZ– ¥jx öhxZ£—põpx–©a§ sõxa§ s sðªc—ix¥dx

¤¤prêxpk¡–YzI - [ ] **24**

**2.1.4.5**

Æp–qxix m—¥h¤¤Z–öÉi¡–±xY–I Æpk¡—¥Y¤¤d–p öhxZ£—põI öMxtjy–Zûx pyrê¡—dx j–¥¹d– öeY¡—bZ ¤F–¥öÉ¤¤Y–px¥sõ˜öÉy–jI Æp£—´§¥Z– hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx hp–Zz¥öÉx— p£–öZi—t–© ZI Æp£–¥öZx t–ZJ ¥rx—W–qhy—ª-¥hx–¤¤Mk—sydx–Z§ Zsõ— p£–öZsõ— qzªr–¥Zx Mxp– Dbx—j–© Zx ¤¤p—¥b–¥tõx—„hp–© Zxsx—i£r–¥hx

R–N¥d„d¢¤¤b–Z§ Ziy¥öÉx— - [ ] **25**

**2.1.4.6**

„Pxj–a§ ¥sx—„idõZ– ¥jx px C–iix–m¥h—Z– i¡¥Põ—Zx–sôxZ§ ex–e§id– CZy– s B˜¥²–jI K£–rêöMz—p–ix

m—h¤¤Z–öÉi£—r–hI Zsõx–²y¥k–p ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe—s£ZJ ¥rxWq–cx p£–öZsõ—

¥hx–Mxdeõ—bt¤¤b–¥öÉ¥Y˜öÉy–j- ix–ÃË—cÀ– jJ

ex–e§idx— M£tz–ZJ sõxa§ s B˜¥²–jI K£–rêöMz—p–ix

m—¥h¤¤Z–öÉi£—r–h-i–²y¥k–pxsõ– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dx-

e—s£ZJ - [ ] **26**

**2.1.4.7**

ex–e§ixd–iey— bt¤¤Zõ–¥öÉ¥Y˜öÉy–jix–Ã© c—¥À– i¡Põ—¥Z ex–e§i¥dx– hp—¥Zõ–p bõx—pxe£ay–põx˜I ¥c–d¡ix m—¥hZ–

¥RõxM—ek¡¥Æx– „d¥jx–ªty px G–¥rx„öe—Zyrçy–¥Zx„

¤¤a–r ¥RõxMe—k¡¥Æx– bõxpx—e£ay–pz G–p ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– ¥Z G–¤¤pd—I öeZy–rçxI M—ijZ–J öe¥Zõ–p Zy—rçZy ekõx–kyYz— hpZy ekõx–kzp– ¥tõ—Zsõ—

kx–öræI Æ¥jx ¥RõxM—ek¡Æ–J si£—Æ¤¤j pxj–põ—I - [ ] **27**

**2.1.4.8**

Æp–a§six m—¥hZ px–j¡ªpx A–d¥jx˜ªp–a§s C–¥i px

G–Z¤¤sô— ¥mx–Kx Ae—q¡rÜx– pyWe—q¡–rÜx„¤¤a–r ¥RõxMe—k¡¥Æx px–j¡¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx— C–ixI Æ¥mx–Kx© pyq–I öebx—ejZy– öexsôx— C–¥i ¥mx–KxJ sï¡—pÇy h¡Ø–¥Zõ—d–I Æ

pyW¡e—Zyrç¥Z | **28 *(i–cõÉy—¥d– -Köb¡—I-Æj–isõ– -sðªc—ix¥dx ¤¤prêxpk¡–YzI -Ziy¥öÉx˜ - „sõ– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe—s£¥Zx -pxj–põ—I-bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶)*(A4)**

**2.1.5.1**

C¥öÉx— p–msõ– gym–ie¦˜ª¥Yx–a§ s j D—À–iJ

e–q¡kxsz–Z§ ZI e£–rçI öeZy— s–IM£¥tõxb—K§Lyb–Z§

Zóè s–tös—I e–q¥px„d¢bx—j–©a§ s D—Ë–¥Zx—„hp–bõJ

e–q¡Kx—i–J sõxa§ s G–Z¤¤i–öÉi¡—Ë–Zix m—¥h–¥ZöÉ—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© öej—PâZy eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZõ¡Ë–¥Zx - [ ] **29**

**2.1.5.2**

h—pZy sxt–ösz px G–rx m–±§iz jb¡—Ë–¥Zx

m–±§iy¤¤j– p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê j–bx s–tös—I e–q¢© öex˜eï¡–jxba— ¤¤prê–pI Æpx—i–dix m—¥h¤¤Z–Zsôy–©

¤¤p Za§ s–tös–icõ—Zyrç–Z§ Zsôx—¥b–r px—i–dJ

siz—ryZJ e–q¡hõ— G–p öeRx—¥ZhõJ öeZy–rçxI b—cxZy– ¥Kx—„ªtZy s–tös—I e–q¢© öexeë¡–iyZõx—t¡-

k¥txkx–öZx¥Yõ–p s–tösóè— s–i§exbõx „„\*m—¥hZ

e–q¥px– - [ ] **30**

**2.1.5.3**

px A—¥txkx–öZxYy— e–q¢¥d–p öeRx—Zx© öeZy–rçxI

M—ij–-¥Zõxr—cz¥hõx ¥p–tZ–ix m—¥hZ öe–RxKx—i–

Hxr—c¥jx– px G–ZI öe–Rx¤¤j– eky—gxc¥Ç– ¥jx„m—I

öe–Rx¤¤j– s© öe–RxI d py–ÉZ– Hxr—cj–J Lm¡– px

G–Z¤¤sõ– s¢Z¡–iey— NïÇy– jx ¥p–tb§-hp–¥Zõxr—cz¥k–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx G–px¤¤sô– sûx¥bõx¥d˜J öe–RxI öe R—djÇy py–É¥Z˜ - [ ] **31**

**2.1.5.4**

öe–Rxix¥ex– px Hxr—c–¥jx„s–Z§ e¡k¡—r– Be— G–pxsôx– As—Z–J sÅ—bZy– Zsôx—bxt¡–kõ¤¤Ò–pI Æ¥pb– jÒ– dxe–sëûxpxs—Z–J sÅ—b–Zz-¤¤Zõ–öÉzóè s¢–Zp—qx–ix m—¥hZ– h¢Zy—Kx–¥ix„Rx—¥Zx– px G–r ¥jx„m–I h¢¤¤Zõ– s© h¢Zy–I d öex–¥eïxZzöÉ–I Lm¡– px G–rx s¢–Zûx p–qx„h—p– - [ ] **32**

**2.1.5.5**

-byöÉ—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–I h¢Zy—I MijZy– hp—¥Zõ–p jóè s¢–Zûx p–qx sõxZ§ Z¤¤i–öÉ¥i–px„„\* m—¥h¤¤Z–Zbûxp Zby—öÉy–jóè sx–±x¥b–-

¥pöÉy–jip— k¡Ê ¤FöÉx–²I e¡—dk¡a§s£–ræix m—¥hZ– j B Z£–Zzjx–Z§ e¡k¡—rx–a§ ¥sxi–I d ey¥g–b§-pyPây—¥Ëx– px G–Zsõ— ¥sxiez–¥ax ¥jx ögx˜Ö–YJ sËx - [ ] **33**

**2.1.5.6**

Z£–Zzjx–Z§ e¡k¡—rx–a§ ¥sxi–I d eyg—ZzöÉx–²z G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–px¤¤sô— ¥sxiez–aI öej—PâZ– D¤¤e—dóè ¥sxiez–¥ax d—iZy– j¤¤b–¥öÉx

hp—ZzöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p ¥sx—iez–a C—öÉy–j¥i–p ¥sx—iez–aip— k¡¥Ê– jbx˜¥²–¥jx hp—Zõx¥²–¥jx ¤¤p ögx˜Ö–YJ

sûx¥i–p ¥b–pZx–id¡– sIZ—¥dxZy e¡dk¡a§s£–¥ræx h—pZy e¡dk¡a§s£–ræ C—p– ¥tõ—Zsõ— - [ ] **34**

**2.1.5.7**

¥sxiez–aJ si£—¤¤Æõ ögxÖYsð–ZõI Z¢—e–kix m—¥hZx-

hy–Pk–©ögÖ—Y–sðZy—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zsôx— G–¤¤pd–ix p£—ÒZy Zx–RMxªZy–ixªPâ—Zy Z¢e–¥kx

h—pZy ±¡–ke—py–ªpx G–rx m–±§iz jZ§ Z¢—e–kJ si£—¤¤Æõ– ¥sñõx j¢¥ex— hpZy– p¥öRx– ¤¤p ¥sñõx pöR—¥i–px¤¤sô– öet—kZy qk–ij—I g–ªtyJ q£–Yx¥Zõ–¤¤pd–I Æ¤¤phz—bK

C–¥côx ( ) hy–d¥Àõ–¤¤pd˜I | **35**

***(h–p–Zõ¡–Ë–ZJ - e–q¥px— - RdjÇy py–É¥Z— - „hp–a§ - s¤¤Ë - Z¥sõ– - cô - ösëzYy— P)* (A5)**

**2.1.6.1**

gx–ªt–sð–Zõóè qy—Zye£–rçix m—¥hZ– öMxi—Kx¥ix– jJ

Kx–i¥j—Z e£–rçóè s—ix–dxdxò— sõx–iyZy– g£t–sðZy—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd—I e£–rçóè

s—ix–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy qyZye£–¥rçx h—pZy gxªtsð–¥Zõx ¥tõ—r ¥b–pZ—jx– si£—Æ¤¤j e¦–rêò qõx–iix m—¥h–ZxË—Kx–¥ix„Ë–I Æ¤¤p e¢–rx e¢–rY—¥i–p

¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx– - [ ] **36**

**2.1.6.2**

AË–I öe j—PâZõËx–b G–p h—pZy qõx–¥ix h—p¥Zõ–Zbûx AË—sõ k¢–eóè si£—¤¤Æõ ixk¡–ZI e£qïy–ix m—¥h–Zx„Ë—-Kx–¥ix„Ë–I Æ¤¤p i–k¡¥Zx— i–k¡Z— G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–pxsôx– AË–I öej—PâÇõËx–b G–p h—pZy– e£qïy—ª hp¥Zõ–Zbûx   
AË—sõ k¢–eóè si£—Æõx ¤F–öÉi—k¡–Yix m—¥h¥ZöÉy–jKx—i– CöÉ—¥i–p - [ ] **37**

**2.1.6.3**

¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI

b—cxZzöÉyjx–¥põ—p h—pZõk¡–¥Yx öh¢ix˜© hp¥Zõ–Zbûx CöÉ—sõ k¢–eóè si£—¤¤Æõ sxpy–öZi¡—ecû–sëix

m—¥hZ s–dyKx—iJ spy–Zx ¤¤p öe—s–pxdx—iz¥q

spy–Zxk—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–px¤¤sô— s–dyI öes¡—pZy– bxd—Kxix A¤¤sô öe–Rx

h—pÇõ¡ecû–¥sëx h—pZy sxpy–¥öZx ¥tõ—r - [ ] **38**

**2.1.6.4**

¥b–pZ—jx– si£—¤¤Æõ ¤¤pqû¥b–pI g—t¡k¢–eix

m—¥h–Zx„Ë—Kx¥ix ¤¤pqû¥b–pI Æpx AË–I Æpyqûx—¥d–p

¥b–px©a§-¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–pxsôx– AË–I öej—PâÇõËx–b G–p h—pZy gt¡k¢–¥ex h—pZy

gt¡k¢–eò tõË–óè– si£—¤¤Æõ ¤¤pqû¥b–pI g—t¡k¢–eix m—¥hZ– öMxi—Kx¥ix ¤¤pqû¥b–px ¤¤p s—Rx–Zx pyqûx—¥d–p ¥b–px©a§-¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

Z G–px¤¤sô— - [ ] **39**

**2.1.6.5**

sRx–Zx© öe j—PâÇy öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy gt¡k¢–¥ex h—pZy gt¡¥bp–¥Zõx˜ (**1**–) ¥tõ—r si£—¤¤Æõ öeRxe–ZõI Z¢—e–kix m—¥hZ– jsõxdx˜¹xZiyp– ¥RõxMx–i¥j˜Z§ öexRxe–¥Zõx ¤¤p e¡k¡—rJ öe–Rxe—Zy–J Lm¡– ¤¤p Zsõ— ¥pb– jsõxdx˜¹xZiyp– ¥RõxMx–ij—Zy öe–Rxe—Zy¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–I Zsôx–a§ ösxix˜©-i¡ºZy Z¢e–¥kx h—pZy öexRxe–¥Zõx ¥tõ—( )-r ¥b–pZ—jx– si£—¤¤Æõ | **40**

***(A–sôx– - CöÉ—¥i–¤¤p - r - s—Rx–Zx pyqûx—¥d–p ¥b–px©a§ ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–***

***Z G–px¤¤sô˜ - öexRxe–¥Zõx ty - öZzYy— P)* (A6)**

**2.1.7.1**

p–r–U§Kx–¥kx ¤¤p Mx—jöZy–¤¤j qy¥kx˜„Pâyd–Z§ Z¤¤sõ– ks–J ekx—eZ–Z§ ZI g£t–sðZy– k¡ex—„M£t§Yx–a§ sx

qy—Zye£–rçx p–qx„h—p–¥bõx bûy–Zzj—J e–kx„e—Z–Z§ ZI

iy–öZxpk¡—Yx–-p¡ex—M£t§YzZx–óè– sx bûy—k¢–ex p–qx„h—p–b§- jsë£–Zzj—J e–kxe—Z–Z§ ZI Æpy¥qû— ¥b–px Dex—M£t§Y–©a§

sx g—t¡k¢–ex p–qx h—p–bõ-Ò—Z¡–ªÁJ e–kxe—Z–a§ s e£—ay–pzI öex„py—q–Z§ ZI g£t–sðZy—k–hõ— - [ ] **41**

**2.1.7.2**

-M£t§Yx–-b¥sëû–pxjI ¥hxMx–¥jZy– s D—±p–qJ

si—hp–b§-j¥møxty—ZI e–kxe—Z–Z§ Zb§-k¡–öb Dex—„M£t§Yx–a§ sx k¦–öbz ¥kxty—Yz p–qx„h—pb§-gxªtsð–Zõxóè

qy—Zye£–rçxix m—¥hZ ögÖpªP–sKx—¥ix– g£t–sðZy—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZy– QÉ—sx–I

Æpx G–r k¥sx– jbû–qx ks— Cp– Lm¡– - [ ] **42**

**2.1.7.3**

¤¤p ög—ÖpªP–sI QÉ—sx¥i–p k¥s—d– ks—I ögÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê ¤¤iöZxpk¡–YzI bûy—k¢–exix

m—¥hZ– p£ræy—Kx¥ix ¤¤i–öZI Æpx At—ªpxk¡–Yz

kxöZy—k¥txkxöZx–hõx–I Lm¡– ¤¤p e–ªR¥dõx— pªrZy

iy–öZxpk¡—Yx¥p–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

Zx¥p–pxsôx— A¥txkx–öZxhõx˜I e–ªRdõ—I ÆpªrjZ–J QÉ—sx–I Æpx G–r k¥sx– jbû–qx ks— Cp– Lm¡– ¤¤p p£ræy–J QÉ—sx¥i–p k¥s—d– - [ ] **43**

**2.1.7.4**

ks–I Æp£ræy–ip— k¡¥Ê ¤¤iöZxpk¡–YzI bûy—k¢–exix m—¥hZ öe–RxKx—¥ix ¤¤i–öZI Æpx At—ªpxk¡–Yz kxöZy—-

k¥txkx–öZxhõx–I Lm¡– ¤¤p öe–RxJ öeRx—j¥Ç

iy–öZxpk¡—Yx¥p–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôx— A¥txkx–öZxhõx˜I öe–RxI öeR—djZ–J QÉ—sx–I Æpx G–r k¥sx– jbû–qx ks— Cp– Lm¡– ¤¤p

öe–Rx QÉ—sx¥i–p k¥s—d– ks—I öe–Rxip— - [ ] **44**

**2.1.7.5**

k¡¥Ê ¤¤pqû¥b–pzI g—t¡k¢–exix m—¥h–ZxË—Kx¥ix ¤¤pqû¥b–pI Æpx AË–I Æpyqûx—¥d–p ¥b–px©a§ ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–pxsôx– AË–I

öej—PâÇõËx–b G–p h—pZy– QÉ—sx–I Æpx G–r k¥sx– jbû–qx ks— Cp– Lm¡– px AË–I QÉ—sx¥i–p k¥s—d– ks–iË–ip— k¡¥Ê ¤¤pqû¥b–pzI g—t¡k¢–exix m—¥hZ– öMxi—Kx¥ix ¤¤pqû¥b–px ¤¤p - [ ] **45**

**2.1.7.6**

s—Rx–Zx pyqûx—¥d–p ¥b–px©a§ ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zx© öe j—PâÇy öMx–¥iõ—p

h—pZy– QÉ—sx–I Æpx G–r k¥sx– jbû–qx ks— Cp– Lm¡– ¤¤p s—Rx–ZxJ QÉ—sx¥i–p k¥s—d– ksóè— sRx–Zxdp— k¡¥Ê gxªtsð–Zõ-i¡—±p–qix m—¥hZ ögÖpªP–sKx—¥ix– g£t–sðZy—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

s G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI - [ ] **46**

**2.1.7.7**

b—cxZy ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZy– pq–I Æpx G–r P—kZy– jb¡–±x pq— Cp– Lm¡– ¤¤p ög—ÖpªP–sI Æp¥q—¤¤d–p pq—I ögÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê k¦–öbzóè ¥kxty—Yz–ix

m—¥hZxhy–Pk—© k¡–öb¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

Zsôx— G–¤¤pd–ix p£—ÒZy Zx–RMxªZy–ixªPâ—Zy– ¥kxty—Yz hpZy k¦–öbz ¥tõ—rx ¥b–pZ—jx– si£—¤¤Æõ– ¥sñõx j¢¥ex—

( ) hpZy– p¥öRx– ¤¤p ¥sñõx pöR—¥i–px¤¤sô– öe t—kZy

qk–ij—I g–ªtyJ q£–Yx¥Zõ–¤¤pd–I ¤¤phz—bK C–¥côx

hy–d¥Àõ–¤¤pd˜I | **47**

***(A–hy - Lm¡– - p£ræy–J QÉ—sx¥i–p k¥s—d - öe–Rxip— - ¤¤pqû¥b–px ¤¤p - ög—ÖpªP–sI - Æj¢e– - GKx–Ëpyóè—q–ZyÒ—) (A7)***

**2.1.8.1**

A–sxpx—by–¥Zõx d põ—¥kxPZ– Z¤¤sô— ¥b–pxJ

öexj—ÒyÀy¤¤iPâ–© Zsôx— G–Zxóè s¦–kzò ¥qû–ZxI

Æp–qxix„m—hÇ– Z¤¤j–pxsôy–© k¡P—ibc¡–¥kõx

ög—ÖpªP–sKx—i–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zxóè s¦–kzò

¥qû–ZxI Æp–qxix m—¥gZx–i¡¥i–px „„\*by–Zõò ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI

b—cxZy ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZy ¤¤g–¥mûx j¢¥ex—

hpZõ–s¦ - [ ] **48**

**2.1.8.2**

px B—by–¥Zõx j¥Zx„Rx—jZ– Z¥Zx— gy–mû— Db—Zyrç–a§ s¥jx˜¥dõ–p ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê ögxÖYsð–ZõxI g—öh¡K–ªYzix m—¥hZx-hy–Pk—© pxk¡–YI bq—KexmI

e¡–ksëx–©-dyªp—¥e–b§-pk¡—¥Y¤¤d–p öhxZ£—põI

öMxtjy–Zûx ögÖ—Yx së£Y¡¥Z göh¡K–ªYz

h—p¥Zõ–Z¤¤bû ögÖ—¥Yx k¢–eóè si£—Æ§¤¤j– ¥sñõx

j¢¥ex— hpZy– p¥öRx– ¤¤p ¥sñõx pöR—¥i–px¤¤sô– öe

t—kZy qk–ij—I g–ªtyJ q£–Yx - [ ] **49**

**2.1.8.3**

-¥Zõ–¤¤pd–I Æ¤¤phz—bK C–¥côx hy–d¥Àõ–¤¤pd—I Æ¤¤prê–pI Æpx—i–dix m—¥hZ– jI Æj–¥¹x ¥dxe–d¥i–b§-pyrê¡–ª¤¤p

j–¥¹x pyrê¡—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

s G–px¤¤sô— j–¹I öe j—Pâ–Zõ¡¤¤e—dI Æj–¥¹x

d—iZy pxi–¥dx h—pZy ¤¤prê–¥px ¥tõ—r ¥b–pZ—jx–

si£—¤¤Æõ Zûx–öræI Æp—W–gix m—¥hZ e–q¡Kx—i–sëûræx–

¤¤p e—q¢–dxI iy—a¡–dxdx˜I - [ ] **50**

**2.1.8.4**

öeRdjy–Zx Zûræx—k¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© iy—a¡–dx© öe R—djZy öe–Rx

ty px G–Zsôy—© e–qp–J öepy—ræx– A¤¤a–r e¡ix–©a§

s© p—W–gJ sx–±x¥b–p öe–RxI e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê

¤¤i–öZò ¥qû–Zix m—¥hZ sIöMx–¥i sIÆj—¥À si–jKx—¥ix

iy–öZ¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd—I

iy–¥öZY– sI d—jZy - [ ] **51**

**2.1.8.5**

pyqx–¥mx h—pZy– põp—sxjj¥Zõ–¤¤pd—I öexRxe–ZõI

K£–rêix m—¥hZ– p£ræy—KxiJ öe–Rxe—Zy–ª¤¤p p£r§U§jx— C¦¥q öe–Rxe—Zy¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

s G–px¤¤sô— e–ªRdõ—I ÆpªrjZy K£–¥rêx

h—p¥Zõ–Z¤¤bû p£r§U§¤¤j— k¢–eóè k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p p£ræy–ip— k¡¥Ê q–g¥mx— hpZy py–bõ¡Z—¥i–px¤¤sô— Rdjy–Zûx

p—ªrjZõpxq£–O§¥Mx h—pZy– p£ræy—¥i–px¤¤sô–   
dy j—PâZy | **52 *(A–s¦ - q£–YxZy— - iya¡–dxdx˜I - djZy - jPâZy)* (A8)**

**2.1.9.1**

pk¡—Yóè s¡r¡px–Yi–Ëxbõ–I ¥dxex—di–a§ s G–ZxI

Æpx—k¡–YzI K£–rêxI Æp–qxi—eqõ–Z§ Zxò sûx¤¤j— ¥b–pZx—jx– Bm—hZ– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p Zi–Ëxb§-j–i¡ex—di–b§-jim—i–Ëxbõx—j– sÇ—i–Ëxbõ–I ¥dxe–d¥i–a§ s G–ZxI Æpx—k¡–YzI K£–rêxI

Æp–qxix m—¥hZ– pk¡—Y¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx– AË–I öe j—PâZõËx–b - [ ] **53**

**2.1.9.2**

G–p h—pZy K£–rêx h—pZy pxk¡–Yz ¥tõ—rx ¥b–pZ—jx– si£—¤¤Æõ ¤¤i–öZò ¥qû–Zix m—¥hZ pxk¡–YI K£–rêi–exI P¦r—czdxI P s–IcxpË—Kx¥ix ¤¤i–öZzªpx

Hxr—c¥jx pxk¡–Yzkx¥ex–„exI P– Lm¡– px Hxr—czdxI P– ks–i¡e— Rzpx¥ix iy–öZxpk¡—Yx¥p–p ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôx– AË–I

öej—Pâ¥Zx„Ëx–b G–p h—p - [ ] **54**

**2.1.9.3**

-Zõ–exI P¦r—czdxI P s–Icxpx m—hZ

D–hj–sõxp—k¡¤¤Æõ–pyqx—¥Lx– j¢¥ex— hpZy– ¥bû ¥tõ—¥Z ¥b–p¥Z– si£—¤¤Æõ ¤¤i–öZò ¥qû–Zix m—¥hZ pxk¡–YI

K£–rêI ¥RõxMx—ijx pz–j© ¤¤i–¥öZx hp—Zy

iy–¥öZ¤¤Y–px¤¤sô– pk¡—Yóè qijZy– jb§-px—k¡–YJ

sx–±x¥b–¤¤pd—I Æpk¡Yex–qx© i¡—ºZõ¡–Z

jbz–Zxs¡–ªhp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–p ¥b–px ¤¤p e¡ræy–I

dxpy—É–© - [ ] **55**

**2.1.9.4**

ZxI iy—a¡–¥d— „eqõ–© Zsõx–I d si—kxcj–Çx- p–qûydx—-pög¢Zx-ix–p¥jx–ªpx G–rx ¤¤iZsõx˜I Æpbcû–iyZy– sxqûy¥dx—¥k–pxh—p–bõJ e¡ræy—Kxi–J sõxa§ s

G–Zxix˜qûy–dzI Æj–izI Æp–qxix m—¥hZx–„qûydx—¥p–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôy–© e¡ræy—I cÀ–J e¡rõ—Zy öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—J | **56 *(A–Ëx–¥bx˜ - „Ëx–b***

***G–p h—pZõ - pyÉ–© - eº—PZûxkyóèq¶) (A9)***

**2.1.10.1**

B–qûy–dI c¢–öim—mxi–ix m—¥hZ– ¥jx b¡ªögx˜ÖY–J ¥sxi–I eyex—¥sb–qûyd¦– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–-i¥sx—iexpxsëx–I Z¦ e–Òx ¥sx—iez–aI öexeï¡—Zx-i–qûydx—¥p–Zsõ— ¥b–pZx–

¥jx b¡ªögx˜ÖY–J ¥sxi–I eyex—sZõ–qûydx—¥p–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–px¤¤sô— ¥sxiez–aI

öe j—PâZ– D¤¤e—dóè ¥sxiez–¥ax d—iZy– jb§-c¢–¥öix hp—Zy

c¢öiy–ixY—-¥i–pxsôx–be— tÇy m–mx¥ix— - [ ] **57**

**2.1.10.2**

hpZy i¡L–Z G–pxsôy–© ¥Z¥Rx— bcxZy pxj–põ—I

¥Mxi£–Mix m—¥hZ– jiR—Nïypxóè sihy–qóè ¥s—j¡–ke¢—Zx– px G–ZI ÆpxM£—PâZy– jiR—Nïypxóè sihy–qóè s—Çy– ¤¤dr öMx–iõJ e–q¡ªdxk–¥Yõx jb§-¥Mx—i£–¥Mx ¥d¤¤p–r öMx¥i– dxk—¥Yõ– jiR—Nïypxóè sihy–qóè s—Çy px–j¡ª¤¤p ¥b–pxdx˜I e–pyöZ—I Æpx–j¡¥i–p ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤p - [ ] **58**

**2.1.10.3**

-d—I epjZy– ekx—Pz– px G–Z¤¤sô˜ põ¡–PâÇz– põ¡—PâZy– Zi—J ex–e§ixd–I öepy—qZy– jsõx˜qûy–¥d q–sõix—¥d– s¢¥kõx– dx\*„„pyªhp—Zy s¦–kõI g—t¡k¢–eix

m—¥hZx–i¡¥i–pxby–Zõò ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx–Z§ Zi—J ex–e§ixd–ie— tÇy öe–ZzPõ—¤¤sô

põ¡–PâÇz– põ¡—Pâ–Zõe– Zi—J ex–e§ixdóè— t¥Z | **59**

***(m–mxi–J - s G–p - rU§P—Zûxkyóèq¶)* (A10)**

**2.1.11.1**

CöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðkz >**1**, öÉ–I d¥kx– >**2**,

ik¡—¥Zx– jÆ— ¥px by–¥px >**3**, jx p–J qªi— >**4** |

h¥k–rûyöÉóè— s¡–tpóè— tpxi¥t „óè¥tx–i¡Póè— s¡–K£Z–I ¤¤bpõ–I Rd˜I | A–²yI iy–öZI Æpk¡—Yóè sx–Z¥j– hM–I bõxpx—e£ay–pz i–k¡Z—J sû–së¥j˜ | i–iÀ¡— d–J eky—R§ix

ps–ªtx i–iÀ¡– px¥Zx— A–exI Æp£r—Yûx© |

qy–qz–Ziy—öÉxeªpZx j¡–pI d–së¥Ëx– py¥qû— pkypsõÇ¡ ¥b–pxJ | öey–jx ¥px– dxi— - [ ] **60**

**2.1.11.2**

t¡¥p Z¡–kxYx˜I | B jZ§ Z£–eÍ—k¡¥Zx pxpqx–dxJ |

öqy–j¥s– KI hx–d¡hy–J sI iy—iy±y¥k– ¥Z k–qôyhy–së

E¯—hyJ s¡Lx–bj—J | ¥Z pxqz—iÇ C–rôy¥Yx– Ahz—k¥px py–¥öb öey–jsõ– ixk¡—Zsõ– cxiï—J | A–²yJ öe—a–¥ix ps¡—hyª¥dx Apõx–a§ ¥sx¥ix— k¡–¥öbhy—k–hy k—±Z¡– Ãdx˜ |

C¥öÉx— i–k¡b§hy—ª EZ¡–cx K£—¥YxZûxby–¤¤Zõª¥dx– pk¡—Y–J sóè qy—qxZ¡ | sI ¥dx— ¥b–¥px ps¡—hyk–²yJ sóè- [ ] **61**

**2.1.11.3**

¥sxi—së–d¢hz— k¡–öbyjx—hyJ | siy¥öÉx— i–k¡b§hy—ªj¹y¤¤j–J six—by–¤¤Zõª¥dx– pk¡—¥Yx ARy¹yeZ§ | jax—„„by–Zõx ps¡—hyJ sIgh¢–p¡ªi–k¡b§hz— k¡–öbxJ s–iRx—dZx–hy |

G–px öZy—Yxi–Ë-t£—Yzjixdx– py¥qû— ¥b–pxJ

si—d¥sx hpÇ¡ | K¡öZx— Py–bõsõ– si£—Z¦ k–Yûx d¥kx— d£–rb—¥d | Aªt—ÇÒy–b§-jiy—Ê–¥Z s—IR–dj—Çy

R–Çp—J | sI Æjby–¥rx pdx—i¥t– sóè t–põx

ixd¡—rxYxI | D–Z bõ¡–iïsõ– qp—s - [ ] **62**

**2.1.11.4**

E–Zsõ— k–qôyix b—¥b | j–¥¹x ¥b–pxdx–I öe¥Zõ—Zy

s¡–iïixby—Zõx¥sx– hp—Zx i£W–jÇ—J | B ¥px–„ªpxPz— s¡i–Zyª p—p£Zõxb–óè– ¥txÒy–bõx p—ky¥px–pyÀ–kx„s—Z§ |

q¡Py—k–eJ s¢–jp— sx Ab—gî– De— ¥±Zy p£–Æp—jxJ

s¡–pzk—J | dKy–ræI Nï–ÇõÇy—¥Zx– d b¢–kxbõ B—by–Zõxdx–I hp—Zy– öeYz—Z¦ | cx–kj—Ç Bby–Zõx¥sx– RM–a§Óx

¥b–px pyqû—sõ– h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–exJ |

bz–ªNxcy—¥jx– k±—ixYx - [ ] **63**

**2.1.11.5**

As¡–kõ—i£–Zxpx—d–-Òj—ixdx E–Yxdy— | Zy–¥ösx h¢iz˜ªcxkj–© öZzóè k¡–Z bõ¢© öZzYy— öp–Zx py–b¥a—

A–Ç¥k—rxI | E–¥Zdx—„„\*byZõx– ity— ¥px ity–ZûI

Zb—kõi© pk¡Y iyöZ– Pxk¡— | ZõxË¡ ±–öZyjx–óè– Ap— Bby–Zõx© jx—Pyrxi¥t | s¡–i£–Wz–Kxóè A–hyræ—¥j |

d b—±y–Yx pyPy—Ky¥Z– d s–põx d öex–Pzd—ixbyZõx– ¥dxZ e–Òx | ex–Kõx— Pybûs¥px cz–kõx— Pyb§ - [ ] **64**

**2.1.11.6**

-j¡–rôxdz—¥Zx– Ah—j–I ¥RõxZy—kqõxI |

B–by–Zõxdx–ip—sx– d¢Z—¥dd s±z–ity– qªi—Yx–

qÇ—¥id | A–dx–Mx–¥sëû A—byZy–¥Zû Z¡–kxs— C–iI

Æj–¹I b—cZ¡– ¥öqxr—ixYxJ | C–iI ¥i— pk¡Y öq¡cz– tp—i–bõx P— i£Wj | Zûxi—p–sõ¡kx P—¥K | ZÀûx— jxiy– ögÖ—Yx– pÉ—ixd–-sëbx qx˜¥së– jR—ix¥dx t–pyªhy—J | A¥t—Wix¥dx pk¡¥Y–t ¥gx–cõ¡k¡—qóès– ix d– Bj¡–J öe¥ix—rzJ | **65 *(dxix– - „²yJ sóè - qp—¥sx– - k±—ixYx - cz–kõx—I Py–¥b - Kx–Ë e—ºx–q¶—)* (A11)**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 11 Anuvaakams :-**

**(px–j–põ—I - öex–Re—Zy–sëx pk¡—YI - ¥bpxs¡–kx G–rû— - sxpx—by–¥Zõx bq—ªrhx–-iy¥öÉx— p–msõ— -**

**gxªtsð–ZõI - Æp—rU§Kx–¥kx— - „s¦ s¦–kyI -**

**Æp—k¡Y -ixqûy–d - iyöÉ—I Æ¥px– dk– - GKxb—q)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(px–j–põ— - ix¥²–jzI K£—rêöMz–pz - i–sxpx—by–¥Zõx –**

**px A—¥txkx–öZxYy— - prU§Kx–kJ - öe—Rdjy–Zx -**

**t¡—¥p Z¡–kxYx–I - eº—rræyJ )**

**First and Last Padam of First Prasnam of Kandam 2 :-**

**(px–j–põ—I - öe¥ix—rzJ)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI bûyZzjKx¥¾ öeaiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

### APPENDIX

**2.1.11.1**- CöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðkz>1,

**CöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðky–** tpx—i¥t– R¥d˜hõJ |

A–sôxK—isë¡– ¥Kp—mJ || (Appearing in TS **1.6.12.1)**

**2.1.11.1** - öÉ–I d¥kx– >2,

**CöÉ–I d¥kx**— ¥d–icy—Zx tp¥Ç– jZ§exkõx— j¡–dR—¥Z– cyj–sëxJ | q¢¥kx– d£rx—Zx– qp—sÒKx–d B ¥Mxi—Zy öp–¥R h—Rx– ZûËJ— ||(Appearing in TS **1.6.12.1)**

**2.1.11.1** - ik¡—¥Zx– jÆ— ¥px by–¥px>3,

**ik¡—¥Zx– jÆ— ¥px by–pJ** s¡—iïx– j¥Çx– tpx—i¥t |

B Z¢ d– De— MÇd || (Appearing in TS **1.5.11.4 )**

**2.1.11.1** - jx p–J qªi— >4

**jx p–J qªi**— qqix–dxj– sÇy— öZy–cxZ¢—dy bx–q¡¥r— jPâ–Zxcy— | A–sôhõ–I Zxdy— ik¡¥Zx– py j—Ç k–jyI ¥dx— cÀ p£rYJ s¡–pzk˜I ||(Appearing in TS **1.5.11.4 )**

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## bûyZzjKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI

**2.2.1.1**

öe–RxeZy—J öe–Rx A—s£RZ– ZxJ s£ræx– C—öÉx–²z

Aex—M¢tZx–óè– ¥sx—„PxjZ§ öe–Rxe—ZykyöÉx–²z ¤¤p ¥i˜ öe–Rx Aex—N¡±Zx–iyZy– s G–Z¤¤i˜öÉx–²- ¥iKx—bqKexm-ieqõ–Z§ ZI dyk—pe–Z§ Zxp—¤¤sô öe–RxJ öexsx—cjZx-iyöÉx–²z px G–Zsõ— öe–Rxie— M¢t¥Zx– ¥jx„m—I öe–Rx¤¤j– s© öe–RxI d py–É¥Z— ¤FöÉx–²- ¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥eZ§-öe–RxKx—i CöÉx–²z - [ ] **1**

**2.2.1.2**

G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–px¤¤sô˜

öe–RxI öe sx—cj¥Zx py–É¥Z˜ öe–Rx-¤¤i˜öÉx–²-

¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–a§ sðªc—ixd–J ¥±¥öZ— px sRx–¥Zr¡— ¥pöÉx–²z G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zxhõx—¥i–¥pöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I öhxZ£—põsõ p£´§¥Z– py ex–e§idx– öhxZ£—¥põY Rj–¥Z„e– px G–Zsôx—byöÉy–jI

Æpz–kõ—I öKxiZy– jJ s—IöMx–i-i¡—eöe–jx¤¤Zõ˜öÉx–²-

¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyª - [ ] **2**

**2.2.1.3**

-p—¥ea§ sIöMx–i-i¡—eöejx–sõËy—öÉx–²z G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI Æpz–¥kõ— cÀJ s–¥töÉy–¥jY— pz–¥kõ—¥Yxe– öe jx—Zy– Rj—Zy– Zóè s—IöMx–iI Æpy px G–r C—öÉy–¥jY— pz–¥kõ—Yªcõ¥Z– jJ s—IöMx–iI Rj—¤¤ZõöÉx–²-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥ea§ sIöMx–iI Ry–¥ZûöÉx–²z G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôy—Ëyöby–jI Æpz–kõ—I - [ ] **3**

**2.2.1.4**

c¥Àx– ¥döÉy–¥jY— pz–¥kõY– põ£—cõ–¥Z„e– px

G–Zsôx—byöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I öKxiZy– j GZy— R–dZx—¤¤iöÉx–²- ¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e-¸–dZx—¥i–rõËy—öÉx–²z G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI

Æpz–kõ—I cÀJ s–¥töÉy–¥jY— pz–¥kõ—Y R–dZx—¥iZy

e¦–rêI P–k¡id¡– dyªp—¥eZ§ e¢–rx px C—öÉy–jsõ—

pz–kõ—sõxd¡öebx–Zx e¢–rY—¥i–p - [ ] **4**

**2.2.1.5**

¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx— CöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—id¡– öej—PâZy ¤¤±öZe–ZõI P–k¡I dyªp—¥e-

¸–dZx—ix–M¥Zõ–jI Æ¤¤p ¥±öZ—sõ– eZy—k–sõx¥i–p

öeZy— Zyrç¤¤ZõöÉx–²-¥iKx—bqKexm-i¡–eky—ræx–-

Ëyªp—¥eb–sõx¥i–p öe—Zy–rçx¥j˜öÉy–jI pz–kõ—i¡–eky—ræx-

bx–Ã© c—¥À | **5**

***(öe–RxKx—i CöÉx–²z - D—eöe–jx¤¤Zõ˜öÉx–²- ¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyª - pz–kõI - e¢–rY—¥i– ¤¤p - Kx–ËP—Zûxky–óè–q¶— )* (A1)**

**2.2.2.1**

A–²¥j— eay–K£¥Z— e¡¥kx–Wxq—-i–ræxK—exm–I

dyªp—¥e–¥bõx b—ªqe¢ªYixsjx–Rz sË—ixpx–sõx˜I Æpx e¦ªYix–szI Æpx—„Zyex–b¥j˜Z§ e–¥ax px

G–¥rxcõe—¥a¤¤dZy– ¥jx b—ªqe¢ªYixsjx–Rz

sË—ixpx–sõx˜I Æpx e¦ªYix–szI Æpx—Zyex–bj—Zõ–²y¥i–p

e—ay–K£Z–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–ie—ax–Z§ e©ax–iey— djZõd–Wûx© b±y—Yx p–tz ¥tõ—r si£—Æõx A–²¥j˜ öp–Ze—Z¥j - [ ] **6**

**2.2.2.2**

e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–bõ Bty—Zx²y–J

sË—öp–Zõiy—p– P¥k—b–²y¥i–p öp–Ze—Zy–ò– ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd—I Æöp–Zix m—IhjZy– öp¥Zõx— hpZõ–²¥j— k¥±x–¥Nï e¡—¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I

dyªp—¥e–bõóè k±xóè—sy– s¥P—kË–²y¥i–p k—¥±x–tY–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx–b§-

k±x–ò–sõe— tÇy– dyqy—Zxjx–I dyªp—¥e– - [ ] **7**

**2.2.2.3**

-Ëyqy—Zxjx–óè– ty k±xóè—sy ¥öe–k¥Z— s–I¥öeªYx˜¥dõ–¤¤pdx—dy tÇy–eky—öqy¥Z jxR¥j–b§-k±—sx–-id—dûpPxkxj k¥±x–Nïz jx˜Rõxd¡px–¥Kõ— hp¥Zx– k±—sx–ò– së£Zõx— A–²¥j— k¡–öbp—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—-i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eb- hy–Pk—¥Ë–rx px A—sõ ¥Nx–kx Z–d¢ª jb§- k¡–öbsësôx— G–¤¤pd–ix p£—ÒZy Zx–RMxªZy–- ixªPâ—Zõ–²¥j— s¡khy–i¥Z— e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I

dyªp—¥e–bõsõ– Mx¥px— px– e¡k¡—rx - [ ] **8**

**2.2.2.4**

px öe–iz¥j—k–© ¥jx px— gyhz–jx¥b–rx px A—sõ

¥hr–Rõx— Z–d¢ªja§ s¡—khy–iZz– Z¤¤j–px¤¤sô— ¥hr–RI K—¥kxZy s¡khy–i¥Z— hpZy e¢ZzM–Êsõxe—tZõx

A–²¥j– ±xi—p¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥ea§ sIöMx–¥i sIÆj—¥À hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pdóè— qijy–Zûx ekx—d–hy dyªby—qZy– jip—¥krx–I Æpycõ—Çy– Rzp—Zy– s jI e¥k—rx–I öe s iz—j¥Z– Rj—Zy– Zóè s—IöMx–i - [ ] **9**

**2.2.2.5**

-i–hy px G–r G–Zxd¡—PõZy– ¥jrx˜I e¢ªpxe–kx A–dûº—J öe–izj—¥Ç e¡k¡rxt¡–Zyªtõ—sõ öey–jZ—ix–²¥j– ±xi—p¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eb§-hxM–¥c¥j—- ¤¤d–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– ¤¤drx˜I e¡–kx „„\*j¡–¥rxe—k–J öeiz—j¥Z–„hy px G–r G–Zsõ— M£–txd¡—PõZy– jsõ— M£–tx© bt—Zõ–²¥j– ±xi—p¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eb§- hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pdóè— qijZy– dx ( ) -sõxe—kI M£–tx© b—tZy | **10**

***(öp–Ze—Z¥j– - dyqy—Zxjx–I dyªp—¥e–Z§ - e¡k¡—rxJ - sIöMx–iI - d - P–Zûxky— P)* (A2)**

**2.2.3.1**

A–²¥j– Kxix—j e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–bõI Kx¥ix– ¥dxe–d¥i—b–²y¥i–p Kxi–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–I Kx¥i—d– si—ªcj–Zõ¡¤¤e—d–I

Kx¥ix— diZõ–²¥j– j py—rçxj e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–a§ sðªc—ixd–J ¥±¥öZ— px sRx–¥Zr¡— px–„²y¥i–p jpy—rç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

¥Z¤¤d–¥pöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I öhxZ£—põsõ - [ ] **11**

**2.2.3.2**

j¡p¥Z– pyex–e§idx– öhxZ£—¥põY Rj¥Z–„²¥j–

jpy—rçxj e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eb- hyP–kõix—¥Yx– „²y¥i–p jpy—rç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx–b§-k±xóè—sy jpjZy– ¤¤dd—-ihy–Pk©˜a§ së£Y¡¥Z–„²j– Bj¡—rô¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z–

sªp–ixj¡—kyjx–-iyZõ–²y-¥i–px„„\*j¡—rôÇ–ò– ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy– - [ ] **12**

**2.2.3.3**

-Ëxj¡—ªbcxZy– sªp–ixj¡—¥kZõ–²¥j— Rx–Z¥p—b¥s e¡¥kx–Wxq—-i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–b§-h¢Zy—Kx¥ix–„²y¥i–p Rx–Z¥p—bs–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–¤¤pd–I h¢Zy—I MijZy– hp—¥Zõ–px²¥j– k¡Kô—¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq—-i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–b§-k¡¯x—¥ix–„²y¥i–p k¡Kô—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy–© k¡P—I bcxZy– ¥kxP—Z G–px²¥j– ¥ZR—sû¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq— - [ ] **13**

**2.2.3.4**

-i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–Z§ ¥ZR—sÜx¥ix–„²y¥i–p ¥ZR—sûÇ–ò–

¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy–© ¥Z¥Rx— bcxZy ¥ZR–¥sûõ—p h—pZõ–²¥j— sxt–Çõxj— e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–a§ sz±—ix¥Yx– „²y¥i–p sx—t–Çõò ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– ¥Z¤¤d–p s—t¥Z– jóè sz±—¥Z | **14  
*(öhxZ£—põsõx -sôy–© - ¥ZR—sû¥Z e¡¥kx–Wq— - i–ræxöZyóè—q¶)* (A3)**

**2.2.4.1**

A–²¥j„Ë—p¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–bõJ

Kx–i¥j–ZxË—px©a§-sõx–iyZõ–²y-¥i–px-Ë—pÇ–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–iË—pÇI

K¥kx–ZõË—px¥d–p h—pZõ–²¥j˜„Ëx–bxj— e¡¥kx–Wxq—-

i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—ZxËx–bJ sõx–iyZõ–²y- ¥i–pxËx–bò ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–¤¤pd—iËx–bI K—¥kxZõËx–b - [ ] **15**

**2.2.4.2**

G–p h—pZõ–²¥j„Ë—eZ¥j e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I

dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j–ZxË—eZyJ sõx–iyZõ–²y-¥i–pxË—eZy–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–iË—eZyI

K¥kx–ZõË—eZy¥k–p h—pZõ–²¥j– ep—ixdxj e¡¥kx–Wxq—- i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eb–²¥j— exp–Kxjx–²¥j– q¡P—¥j– ¥RõxMx—ijxpz– jb–²¥j– ep—ixdxj dy–ªpe—Zy öex–Y¥i–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy– jb–²¥j— - [ ] **16**

**2.2.4.3**

exp–Kxj– pxP—¥i–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy– jb–²¥j–

q¡P—¥j– Bj¡—¥k–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZõ¡–Z jbz–Zxs¡–ªhp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–¤¤pZx¥i–p dyªp—¥e–¶±¡—rÜx¥ix– jb–²¥j– ep—ixdxj dy–ªpe—Zy öex–Y¥i–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy– jb–²¥j— exp–Kxj– pxP—¥i–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy– jb–²¥j– q¡P—¥j– P±¡—¥k–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcx - [ ] **17**

**2.2.4.4**

-Zõ¡–Z jbõ–¥Êx hp—Zy– ¤¤öep e—qõZõ–²¥j— e¡–öZp—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–byöÉx—j e¡–öZy¥Y— e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexmI öe–RxKx—¥ix–„²y¥k–px¤¤sô˜ öe–RxI öe—R–dj—Zy p£–ÆxiyöÉ–J öe j—PâZõ–²¥j–

ks—p¥Z„R±z–¥k P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z–

ks—px©a§§-sõx–iyZõ–²y¥i–p ks—pÇ–ò– ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–óè– ks—pÇI K¥kxZy– - [ ] **18**

**2.2.4.5**

ks—px¥d–p h—pZõR±z–¥k h—pZõx¥²–jz px G–rx

jb–Rx sx–±x¥b–p ks–ip— k¡¥Ê–„²¥j– ps¡—i¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z– ps¡—ix©a§ -sõx–iyZõ–²y-¥i–p ps¡—iÇ–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–I Æps¡—iÇI K¥kxZy– ps¡—ix¥d–p h—pZõ–²¥j— pxR–s£¥Z— e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥ea§ sIöMx–¥i sI Æj—¥À– pxR–I - [ ] **19**

**2.2.4.6**

Æpx G–r sy—szªrZy– jJ s—IöMx–iI RyMz—rZõ–²yJ Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx˜I ÆpxR–s£b–²y¥i–p px—R–s£Z–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– cxp—Zy– pxR–óè– tÇy— p£–öZI Rj—Zy– Zóè s—IöMx–ii¥ax— A–²yky—p– d

öe—Zy–c£¥r— hpZõ–²¥j˜„²y–p¥Z— e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–b§-jsõx–²x-p–²y-i—hõ¡–Æ¥k—j¡–ª

dyªby—ræhx¥Mx– px G–Z¥jx—k–¥dõx„dy—ªbyræhx¥Mx–„dõsë¦ s–Ihp—Ç¦– jR—ixd - [ ] **20**

**2.2.4.7**

-i–hy sI h—pZ–J s C¦˜qû–k BªZy–ixª¥Zx–ª

jb–²¥j˜„²y–p¥Z— dy–ªpe—Zy hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pd¦— qijZy– dx„„\*ªZy–ixªPâ—Zy– jR—ix¥dx–„²¥j–

¥RõxZy—rô¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–b§-jsõx–- ²yk¡b§c£–¥Zx„t¡—¥Z-„²y¥tx–öZ D–bûx¥j– bek B–bzeõx—d¢–Æ£Zõ– CZõx—t¡–sëZ§ Zax– d Kx–kõ—I Æjb§-hx—M–¥cj—i–hy e¢ªp— DöÆy–j¥Z– Kyie—¥kx–„hõ¡- [ ] **21**

**2.2.4.8**

-b§öcy—¥j–¥ZZy– Zx¥dõ–px p–±xYx—dy sËy–cxj—

i¥©aby–ZJ öe—a–iI R—¥¹ A–²yJ sûx¥bõx¥d–kcy—

Rx–Z¥p—bxJ | s Mx—jöZy–jx öZy–ræ¡hx– RM—Zõx ¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI Æp—tZ¡ öeRx–dËyZy– Q¥Éx—hy¥k–¤¤pd–ò– sûx¥bõx¥d–J öeR—dj¥Zõ–r px p ¥sx˜„²ykyZõx—t¡–ª ¥RõxZy–sëûx A—sõ– ekx—eZyZ–iyZy– jb–²¥j–

¥RõxZy—rô¥Z dy–ªpe—Zy– j¥b–pxsõ– ( ) ¥RõxZy–J

ekx—eZyZ–I Z¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê | **22**

***(K–¥kx–Zõ–Ëx–¥bx - b—cxZy– jb–²¥j– - q¡P—¥j– P±¡—¥k–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy -K¥kxZy– - pxR–I - ÆjR—ixd– - i¡ -¥b–pxsõ– - rU§P—)* (A4)**

**2.2.5.1**

¤¤p–qûx–d–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥eb§-pxk¡–YI P–k¡I

b—cy–öKxp§¥Yê— P–k¡i—hyq–sõix—¥dx– jb§-¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx bûxb—qKex¥mx– hp—Zy sIÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–¤¤pdò— sûbj–Zõe—

ex–eI ÆpªYóè— t¥Z pxk¡–¥Y¤¤d–¤¤pd—I

Æpk¡Yex–qx© i¡—ºZy bcy–öKxp§Yêx— e¡dxZy–

tyk—Yõ–I b±y—Yx e–pyöZ–I Æ¤¤p tyk—YõI

e¡–dx¥Zõ–¤¤pd—ix–bõ—-i–sõxË—I hp¥Zõ–Zx¥i–p dyªp—¥eZ§ öe–RxKx—iJ sIÆpa§s–¥kx - [ ] **23**

**2.2.5.2**

px G–Zsõx qx˜¥Çx– ¥jxdy—I öe–Rx¤¤j— eq¢–dxI

dyªb—tZy– ¥jx„m—I öe–Rx¤¤j– s© öe–RxI d py–É¥Z– jb§-¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx bûxb—qKex¥mx– hp—Zy sIÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k¥i–p hx—M–¥c¥j—d qijZy– ¥sx˜„¤¤sô qx–ÇJ sûx¥bõx¥d˜J öe–RxI

öeR—djZy pxk¡–¥Y¤¤d–¤¤pd—I Æpk¡Yex–qx© i¡—ºZy

bcy–öKxp§Yêx— e¡dxZy– tyk—Yõ–I b±y—Yx e–pyöZ–I ¤¤p tyk—YõI e¡–dx¥Zõ–¤¤pd—I - [ ] **24**

**2.2.5.3**

Æpy–É¥Z˜ öe–RxI Æ¤¤p˜qûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥eZ§ e¡–¥öZ Rx–¥Z jb–ræxK—ex¥mx– hp—Zy MxjöZy–¤¤j¤¤pd—I ögÖpªP–¥sd— e¡–dxZy– jËp—Kexm-ösëy–p£¤¤Z–pxsôy–© ¥Z¥Rx— bcxZy– jb§-b—qKex¥mx py–kx¤¤R–pxsôy—Ë–Ëxbõ—I bcxZy– j¥bKx—bqKexm-ösëy–ræ¡¤¤h–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI b—cxZy– jb§-bûxb—qKex¥mx– RM—¤¤Zõ–pxsôy—© e–q¢© b—cxZy– jsôy—© Rx–Z G–Zxiyræy—I dy–ªpe—Zy e¢–Z - [ ] **25**

**2.2.5.4**

G–p ¥Z—R– s§põ—Ëx–b C—öÉyjx–pz e—q¡–ix© h—p–Zõp– px

G–r s¡—p–ªMx¥møx–KxPây—bõ¥Z– ¥jx b—ªqe¢ªYixsjx–Rz sË—ixpx–sõx˜I Æpx e¦ªYix–szI Æpx—Zyex–bj—Zy

s¡p–ªMxj– ty ¥mx–Kxj— bªqe¢ªYix–sx py–¥Rõ¥Z— ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥ebixpx–sõx˜I Æpx e¦ªYix–szI px—„Zy–exbõ— sIÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k¥i–p öez—Yx–Zõ¥ax— sIÆpa§s–k¥i–pxsôx– De— bcxZy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– si—ræ§jx– - [ ] **26**

**2.2.5.5**

A¥ax— ¥b–pZx— G–pxdûx–khõ— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–K¥i—Zy

pzk–tx px G–r ¥b–pxdx–I Æ¥jx˜„²y-i¡—bûx–sj—¥Z– d px G–Zsõ— ögxÖ–Yx E—Zx–jp—J e¡–kx„Ë—i±dx-

¥²–ji–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eb§-¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm-i–²yi¡—bûxsjy–rõ© jb–ræxK—ex¥mx– hp—Zõ–ræx±—kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–¥öZx˜ „²ykõxpx—¥d–px²ysësôx— BZy–aõI K—¥kx–Zõ¥ax– jax– Rd—I Æj–¥Z—„p–sI K–¥kxZy— Zxb£- [ ] **27**

**2.2.5.6**

-¥M–p Zb§-bûxb—qKex¥mx ¤¤pqûxd–¥kx h—pZy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ Lm¡– px A–¥²ª

¥jxdy–J sûx¥i–¤¤pd–I Æ¥jxdy—I Mij-Zõx–bõ—i–sõxË—I

hpZy ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥eÍxk¡–Zóè

s–eëK—exm–I öMxi—Kxi Btp–dz¥j— ¤¤pqûxd–kicy— öqjZy– Mxªt—e¥Zõ ixk¡–ZI ex—epsõ–ssõ–

pyc£—¤¤Zõ– bûxb—qKex¥mx ¤¤pqûxd–¥kx h—pZy– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–¥k¤¤Y–px¤¤sô—

sRx–ZxòÒõx—pjZy ixk¡–¥Zx h—pZy - [ ] **28**

**2.2.5.7**

i–k¡¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I Æpy¥qx— ¥bppy–¥q¤¤d–px¤¤sô— id¡rõ py–qip— k¡¥Ê s–eëK—ex¥mx hpZy s–eë M—Yx– ¤¤p i–k¡¥Zx— MY–q G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zxdp— k¡¥Ê

„d¢–Põix—d– B sx—bjZy– pyq—¥i–pxsôx– Ad¡—pªÃxdI K¥kxZy | **29**

***(öe–RxKx—iJ sIÆpa§s–kJ - e¡–dx¥Zõ–¤¤pd—I - e¢–ZJ - si—ræ§¤¤j -Zx–b£O§ - ix—k¡–¥Zx h—p– -***

***¥ZõKx–Ë öZy–óè–q¶— | )* (A5)**

**2.2.6.1**

B–by–ZõI P–k¡I dyªp—¥ea§ sIöMx–i-i¡—eöejx–sõËy–jI Æpx Aby—Zyk–sõx¥i–p e¢ª¥p– öeZy—ZyrçÇy ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥ebx–jZ—dI M–Zûx s—IÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ s—IÆpa§s–kJ Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx—-ix–jZ—d¥i–Zsôx–bûx B–jZ—dxb§-¥b–px As¡—kxdRj–© jb§-¤¤p˜qûxd–kI bûxb—qKexmI dy–ªpe—Zy ¥b–pxdx—-¥i–pxjZ—¥d jZ¥Z– Rj—Zy– Zóè s—IöMx–i¥i–Zsôy–© px G–Z¦ i£—Rx¥Z– - [ ] **30**

**2.2.6.2**

¥jx py—bûyrx–Y¥jx–kË-–iÀy— ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥eb§-pybûyrx–Y¥jx–kË—I R–M§cûx s—IÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k sû—byZ¥i–pxÀy– -dxsôy—© i£Rx¥Z sIÆpa§s–kxj– px G–Z¦ si—ix¥Z– j¦ s—i–ix¥Z– Z¥jx–ª jJ e¢ª¥px—„hy–öb¡tõ—Zy– ZI

Æpk¡—¥Yx M£t§YxZy ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I

dyªp—¥ea§ siix–d¥jx–J e¢ª¥px—„hy–öb¡tõ— sIÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k¥i–px„„\*eëûx

dy—ªpk¡–YI - [ ] **31**

**2.2.6.3**

e–ksëx—b–hy öb¡—tõZy– ¤¤dd–I Æpk¡—¥Yx M£t§YxZõx–j—I Æpx G–r öeZy— M£t§YxZy– ¥jx„py—I öeZyM£–t§YxZy— ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bpy—I öeZy–M£tõ—

sIÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k-

sû—byZx¥i–p öeZy—M£t§YxZy– dx„„\*põ—I öeZy—M£t§YxZõx–Ã¥dx– px G–r ixöZx—ix¥eïxZy– j D—h–jxb—Z§ öeZyM£–t§YxZõqû—I Æpx– e¡k¡—rI Æpx ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥eb¡h–jxb—Z§ - [ ] **32**

**2.2.6.4**

öeZy–M£tõ— sIpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–kJ

s—IÆpa§s–k-sû—byZ¥i–p öeZy— M£t§YxZy– dxÃ¥dx– ixöZx—ix¥eïxZy ¤¤pqûxd–kI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥ea§-

s–dy¥i–rõ©a§-s—IÆpa§s–¥kx px A–²yª ¤¤p˜qûxd–¥kx j–bx Lm¡– ¤¤p s—IÆpa§s–kI R–dZx—jx–I Pk–Zõa–

s c—dx–ª¥Nx h—pZy–-jb§-¤¤p˜qûxd–kI bûxb—qKexmI

dy–ªpe—Zy sIÆpa§s–k-sx—Zx¥i–p s–dyi–hy öePõ—p¥Z– bxd—Kxix A¤¤sô öe–Rx h—pÇy– ¥jx ¤¤p

s—IÆpa§s–kI - [ ] **33**

**2.2.6.5**

öe–j¡Rõ– d py—i¡–ºZõ—öeZyrçx–¥dx ¤¤p s h—p¥Zõ–Z¥i–p ¤¤p˜qûxd–kI e¡d—kx–MZõ– dyªp—¥e–bõ¥i–p öe—j¡–´§¥Z ZI hx—M–¥c¥j—d– py i¡—ºZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– jjx– k¥¸ûx˜À–ixI Mxix–¥RZ§ ZxI öhxZ£—põxj– öe ty—Y¡jx–ËyªE—Zy-¥i–px¤¤sô– öety—¥YxZy | **34**

**(i£–Rx–¥Z– - dy–ªp–k¡–YI - Æp—¥eb¡h–jxb–b§ - ¥jx ¤¤p**

**s—IÆpa§s–kóè - rU§öZyóè—q¶ )** **(A6)**

**2.2.7.1**

¤F–öÉI P–k¡I dyªp—¥eZ§ e–q¡Kxi— ¤F–öÉx ¤¤p e–qp– CöÉ—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© öej—PâZy eq¡–ix¥d–p h—pZy P–k¡ªh—pZy–

sûx¥b–px¤¤sô– ¥jx¥d˜J e–q¢© öe R—dj–ZzöÉx—¥j-

öÉy–jxp—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥eZ§

e–q¡Kx—i CöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p e–qp– CöÉ—¥i–¥pöÉy–jxp—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s - [ ] **35  
2.2.7.2**

G–pxsôx— CöÉy–jI e–q¢© öej—PâZy eq¡–ix¥d–p

h—p–ZzöÉx—j N–ªip—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥eb§-ögÖpªP–sKx—¥ix ögÖpªP–sI Æ¤¤p

N–ªi CöÉ—¥i–p N–ªip—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe—

cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI b—cxZy

ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—p–ZzöÉx—jx–ªKp—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq– -¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bË—Kx¥ix–„ª¥Kx ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx– - iË–iyöÉ—¥i–pxªKp—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dx- [ ] **36**

**2.2.7.3**

-e— cxpZy– s G–pxsôx– AË–I öej—PâZõËx–b G–p

h—p–ZzöÉx—j N–ªip—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–byöÉx—¥jöÉy–jxp—Z– CöÉx—jx–„ªKp—¥Z– h¢Zy—Kx¥ix– jbyöÉx—j N–ªip—¥Z dy–ªpe—Zy– qyk— G–pxsõ– ¥Zd— K¥kxZy– jbyöÉx—¥jöÉy–jxp—Z B–Ãxd—¥i–pxsõ– ¥Zd— K¥kxZy– jbyöÉx—jx–„ªKp—¥Z h¢–Z G–pxËx¥bõ– öeZy—ZyrçZy– hp—¥Zõ–¥pöÉx—jx - [ ] **37**

**2.2.7.4**

-„óè ¥tx–i¡¥P— e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bõJ ex–e§idx— M£tz–ZJ sõxZ§ ex–e§ix px Aóèt–

CöÉ—¥i–px„óè ¥tx–i¡P–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

s G–¤¤pd—I ex–e§i¥dx„óèt—¥sx i¡º–ZzöÉx—j

¤¤pi£–cxj— e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bõI i£¥cx–„hy öe–¥p¥e—k©-kx–öræxYy— px–„hy s—iy–j¡kyöÉ—¥i–p

¤¤p—i£–cò ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–pxsôx–Í£¥cx - [ ] **38**

**2.2.7.5**

„e— t–ÇzöÉx—j öZx–¥öZ e¡—¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥eb§-g–¥Æx px– eky—j¥Àx– ¥pöÉ—¥i–p öZx–Zxk–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd—I öZxjZ– CöÉx—jxªKxqû¥i–cp—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bõI i—txj–¥¹x ¥dxe–d¥i—¥b–¥Z ¤¤p

i—txj–¹sõx¥Çõ— Z–d¢ jb—ªKxqû¥i–cxpyöÉ—¥i– -pxªKx˜qû¥i–c-p—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

s G–pxsôx— ( ) AÇ–¥Zx i—txj–¹I Põx—pj–Zõ¡¤¤e—dI itxj–¥¹x d—iZy | **39 *(C–öÉy–jxp—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– ¥sx˜ - „ªKp—Ç–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d– - ¥pöÉx—jx - sôx–© i£¥cx˜ - „¤¤sô -   
s–eë P— | )* (A7)**

**2.2.8.1**

CöÉx–jx©p£—R¥p e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–b§ öMxi—Kxi– CöÉ—¥i–px©p£—R¡–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zxdd¡—Kx© K¥kxZy

öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZzöÉx–¤¤Yõ P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–bõsõ– ¥sdx„sóè—qy¥Zp– sõxby—öÉx–Yz ¤¤p ¥sdx—¤¤j

¥b–p¥Z˜öÉx–Yz¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– ¤¤spxsõ– ¥sdx–óè– sò qõ—Zy– gmò—Rx–dez– - [ ] **40**

**2.2.8.2**

-¥cô sI d—¥tõ–b§-M¦ª-jöZxcy—rÜËx– dõ¥i—t–Z§ Z¥Zx– gmò—Rx– Db—Zyrç–©Mpx—¥i–¤¤pd—I dõx–ji—ey–dzj– Mx

¥p—bj–ZzöÉx—j idõ¡–i¥Z– id—sû¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–-

¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥ea§ sIöMx–¥i sIÆj—¥À

CöÉy–¥jY– ¤¤p i–dõ¡dx– id—sx sIöMx–iI R—j–ZzöÉ—¥i–p i—dõ¡–iÇ–I id—sûÇ–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI i–dõ¡I i¥dx— bcxZy– Rj—Zy– Zóè - [ ] **41**

**2.2.8.3**

s—IöMx–i¥i–Zx¥i–p dyªp—¥e–¥bõx t–Zi—dxJ sû–jI ex—e Cp– sõx¥b–Zxdy– ty px G–Zsôx– be—öKxÇx–dõ¤¤a–r t–Zi—dxJ sû–jI ex—e– CöÉ—¥i–p i—dõ¡–iÇ–I id—sûÇ–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI

i–dõ¡I i¥dx— bcxZy– d t–Zi—dxJ sû–jI ex—¥ex hp–ZzöÉx—j bx–¥öZ e¡—¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z– bxd—Kxix ¥i öe–RxJ sõ¡– - [ ] **42**

**2.2.8.4**

-kyZzöÉ—¥i–p bx–Zxk–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô– bxd—KxixJ öe–RxJ K—¥kxZy– bxd—Kxix A¤¤sô öe–Rx h—p–ÇzöÉx—j öebx–¥öZ e¡—¥kx–Wxq–-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bõ¤¤sô– öeÀ—iyp– sË öe—bz–¥j¥ZöÉ—¥i–p öe—bx–Zxk–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô– öebx—ej–ZzöÉx—j s¡–öZxI¥Y— e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–be—k¡¥Æx px-[ ] **43**

**2.2.8.5**

„ek¡–Æõix—¥dx– ¥pöÉ—¥i–p s¡–öZxix—Y–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd—I öZxj¥Z „dek¡–¥cõx h—p–Zz¥öÉx– ¤¤p s–b£O§ ¥b–pZx—hykxsz–a§

s d põx–p£Z—iMPâ–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zsôx—

G–Z¤¤i–öÉ¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyk—pe–Z§ ¥Z¤¤d–-

pxsôy—ËyöÉy–ji—bcx–-PâKû—kz jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ— AK¥kx–b§- p¥öRx– ¤¤p qKû—kz– s G—d–I Æp¥öRx– h¢Zõx— ¤FÊ–- [ ] **44**

**2.2.8.6**

¥sx—„hp–a§ ¥sx—„gy¥hb§-h¢–ZJ öe ix— c±õ–ZzZy– s

öe–Rxe—Zy–I e¡d–k¡ex—cxp–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–J qKû—kõx–

Acy— ¥k–pZz–I dyk—iyizZ– qxÇõx– Aöe—bxtxj– ¥jx„mò— öqy–¤¤j s©a§§-s–b£O§L§s—ix–¤¤dJ sõxZ§ Zsôx—

G–Z¤¤i–öÉ¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–byöÉ—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI

b—cxZy ¥k–pZz— e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy– ( ) qxÇõx–

Aöe—bxtxj– qKû—kz jx–Rõx— p¥öRx– ¤¤p qKû—kz–

s G—d–I Æp¥öRx– h¢Zõx— C¥Ê– hp—¥Zõ–p | **45**

***(Aey– - Zò - sõ¡—ª -¤¤p - Ê - hpZy– -***

***PZ¡—ªbq P | )* (A8)**

**2.2.9.1**

B–²x–¤¤p–rê–p¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥ebhy–Pk–©a§-

sk—sû–ZõxRõ— hxMx– sõxb§-gx—ªtsð–Z§ jÒ–k¡ª- jbx˜²x¤¤prê–p FKx—bqKex¥mx– hp—Zõ–²yJ sªpx— ¥b–pZx– pyrê¡—ª j–¥¹x ¥b–pZx—hy¤¤Ò–¤¤pd—I

Æj–¥¹d— Px–hy P—kZy– sk—sû–ZõxRõ—hxMx hpZy– px¤¤Mû sk—sûZz px–¤¤P¤¤pd—i–hy P—kZy gxªtsð–Zõ- Ò–k¡ª h—pZy– ögÖ– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I g£t–sðZy–ª- ögÖ—¤¤Y–¤¤pd—i–hy P—kZy– - [ ] **46**

**2.2.9.2**

öeZy– ¤¤p e–ksëx—bhy–Pk—Çi–hy P—kÇy– ¥bû¥bû—

e¡¥kx„d¡px–¥Kõ— K¡kõx–bZy– öej¡—°õx G–Z¤¤j–p

j—¥RZxhy P–kõix—¥Yx ¥b–pZx—hy¥k–p ¥b–pZx˜J öeZy–Pk—Zy j–¥¹d— j–¹I Æpx–Px pxP–I ögÖ—Yx– ögÖ– s

¥b–pZx˜¤¤Ò–p j–¹I P— icõ–¥Zx põp—sªeZy– Zsõ– d K¡Z—Ò–¥dxex˜põx–¥cx h—pZy– ¤¤dd—ihy–Pk©˜-a§së£Y¡Z B²x¤¤prê–p-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bõI

Æj–¥¹x ¥dx - [ ] **47**

**2.2.9.3**

-e–d¥i—b–²yJ sªpx— ¥b–pZx– pyrê¡—ª j–¥¹x˜„²yI

¤¤P–p pyrê¡—I P– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

Zx¥p–px¤¤sô— j–¹I öej—PâZ– D¤¤e—dI Æj–¥¹x

d—iZõx²x-¤¤prê–pI N£–¥Z P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–¶±¡—rÜx¥ix– -„¥²ª¤¤p P±¡—rx id¡–rõx— py e—qõÇy j–¹sõ— ¥b–px A–²yI ¤¤P–p pyrê¡—I P– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–px - [ ] **48**

**2.2.9.4**

-„sôy–© P±¡—ªcÀ–Ò±¡—rôx¥d–p h—pZy ¥c–¤¤dû px G–Zb§-¥k¥Zx– jbxRõ—-id–W¡t—-së¾¡–mx

iy—a¡–dx¥b–px¤¤sô– P±¡–J öeR—djZy N£–¥Z h—pZy– ¥Z¥Rx– ¤¤p N£–ZI ¥ZR–Ò±¡–-¥sëR—¤¤s–px¤¤sô– ¥ZR–Ò±¡–kp— k¡Ê CöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p pz–kõ—I Æp£´§¥Z– öhxZ£—¥põx– jR—ix–¥dx„j—Rixdsõx-cû–kK—mðx–I öeZy– dyªp—¥e–b§-öhxZ£—¥põ– jR—ix¥d– dx¥sõ˜öÉy–jI - [ ] **49**

**2.2.9.5**

Æpz–kõ—I Æp£´§¥Z e¡–kx px–PJ öep—by¥Zx–ª dyªp—¥e–bõxp—¥Zõ–p pxK§ Zxi¥öex—byZx–I öhxZ£—põsõ p£´§¥Z– Zxi—sõ– pxP—I öe–pb—Çzi–dõx px¥Px„d¡– öep—bÇy– Zx C—öÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I ÆjR—ix¥d bcZõx²x ¤¤prê–p-i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eZ§ öexZJ

spd–sõx—„„\* Kx–¥m sk—sû–ZõxRõ—hxMx– sõxb§

gx—ªtsð–ZõÒ–k¡ª-jb–ræxK—ex¥mx– hp—Zõ–ræx±—kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–öZI öex—ZJ sp–dI öex—ZJ sp–d¥i–p

¥Zdx˜¥eïx - [ ] **50**

**2.2.9.6**

-Zõx²x¤¤prê–p-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–-Íxcõ—Éydsõ– sp—dsõx„„ \*Kx–¥m sk—sû–ZõxRõ—hxMx– sõxb§

gx—ªtsð–Zõ-Ò–k¡ª j¥bKx—bqKex¥mx– hp–¥ZõKx—bqx±kx öZy–ræ¡e§ ¤¤öZræ¡—h–I ixcõ—Éyd–óè– sp—d–I ixcõ—Ibyd¥i–p s—p–dI ¥Zdx˜„„\*¥eïxZõx²x¤¤prê–pI bûxb—qKexm–I dyªp—¥eZ§ Z£Zzjsp–dsõx—„„\*Kx–¥m sk—sû–ZõxRõ—hxMx– sõxb§ gx—ªtsð–ZõÒ–k¡ª jb§-bûxb—qKex¥mx– hp—Zy– bûxb—qx±kx– RM—Zz– RxM—ZI Z£Zzjsp–dI Z£—Zzj sp–d¥i–p ¥Zdx˜„„¥eïxZy ¥b–pZx—hy¥k–p ¥b–pZx˜J - [ ] **51**

**2.2.9.7**

öeZy–Pk—Zy j–¥¹d— j–¹I Æpx–Px pxP–I ögÖ—Yx– ögÖ— K–ex¤¤m—¥k–p QÉxò—sõx–¥eïxZy— e¡¥kx–Wx¤¤q–J sp—dxdy ¤¤iöZxpk¡–Y¥iK—Kexm–I dyªp—¥eb§-p–qx¤¤j— Kx–¥m ¤¤jpxs¦ öhxZ£—põsõ p–qx„d¢—g–Êõx— ¥sx

G–¤¤p¤¤rZ ¤¤sõK—Kex¥mx hpZy– d ty K–ex¤¤m˜J

e–q¡iªt–Zõxeë¡˜I | **52**

***(ögÖ—¤¤Y–¤¤pd—i–hy P—kZy - j–¥¹x d - Zx¥p–px - „¥sõ˜öÉy–j - ix˜¥eïxZy -¥b–pZx˜J - s–eëöZyóè—q¶ )* (A9)**

**2.2.10.1**

A–sxpx—by–¥Zõx d põ—¥kxPZ– Z¤¤sô— ¥b–pxJ

öexj—ÒyÀy¤¤iPâ–© Zsôx— G–Zóè ¥sx—ixk¦–öbI P–k¡I dyk—pe–© ¥Z¤¤d–pxsôy–© k¡P—ibc¡–¥kõx

ög—ÖpªP–sKx—i–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zóè ¥sx—ixk¦–öbI

P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–a§ ¥sxi—I ¤¤P–p k¡–öbI P– ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI c—¥Àx ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZy Zyrõxe¢ªYix–¥s dyªp—¥eb§-k¡–¥öbx - [ ] **53**

**2.2.10.2**

¤¤p Zy–rõ—J ¥sxi—J e¢–ªYix—sJ sx–±x¥b–p ög—ÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê– eky—öqy¥Z jxRjZy ögÖpªP–ssõ– eky—M£tz¤¤Zõ ¥qû–Zx¤¤j˜ ¥qû–Zp—a§sx¤¤j b¡–M§cI i—ay–ZixRõ—I hp–ZõxRõ–I ¥öex±—Y–ix¥Rõ—d ixªRj¥Ç– jp—¥b–p ög—ÖpªP–sI

Za§ sªp—I K¥kx–ZõZy— ögÖpªP–sI öKy—jZ– CZõx—t¡kzqû–¥kx b¡–Òªix– hpy—¥Zx–kyZy— ixd–pz   
EP¦— cx–¥Ð— K¡kõx–b§-j¤¤bû Kyº– id¡–kp—b–Z§-Zb§- ¥h—r–RI- [ ] **54**

**2.2.10.3**

¥h—r–R¥i–px¤¤sô— K¥kxZy– jby— gyhz–jxb§-b¡–Òªix— hpyrõx–izZy— ¥sxixe¦–rêI P–k¡I dyªp—¥ea§ s¦–¥iõx ¤¤p ¥b–pZ—jx– e¡k¡—rJ e¦–rêxJ e–qp–J sû¤¤j– px¤¤sô—

¥b–pZ—jx e–q¡hy–sëûP—I K¥kxZy– d b¡–Òªix— hpZy ¥sxixk¦–öbI P–k¡I dyªp—¥eZ§ öe–RxKx—i–J ¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p ¥k—¥Zx–cx A–²yJ öe–Rxdx˜I öeRdjy–Zx ¥sxi—

G–px¤¤sô– ¥k¥Zx– bcx˜Zõ–MdyJ öe–RxI öeR—djZy

py–É¥Z˜ - [ ] **55**

**2.2.10.4**

öe–Rxóè ¥sx—ixk¦–öbI P–k¡I dyªp—¥ebhy–Pk©˜-a§s¦–¥iõx ¤¤p ¥b–pZ—jx– e¡k¡—r G–r k¡–¥öbx jb–²yJ sûxjx—

G–¤¤pd—I ¥b–pZx—¤¤j dy–örÜzj— k¡–öbxjxey— bcxZy

Zx–RMxªZy–ixªPâ—Zy ¥sxixk¦–öbI P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–- ¥¸õxMx—ijxpz– ¥sxi–I Æpx G–Zsõ– k¥sx— MPâZõ–²yóè qkz—k–I Æjsõ– ¥RõxMx–ij—Zy– ¥sxix—¥b–pxsõ– ks—I dyörÜz–YxZõ–¥²J qkz—ki¡–Z jbz– - [ ] **56**

**2.2.10.5**

-Zxs¡–ª hp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–p ¥sx—ixk¡–öb¥jx–ªpx G–ZI

öM—sy–Zóè ¥txZx– dyr§Ly—bZy– s C¦˜qû–k BªZy–ixª¥Zx—-kd–Wûx© ¥txöZx– ¥b¥jx– pÕy–ªpx

A—d–Wûx© pÕy–ª¥txZx– pÕy—¤¤d–p pÕy—ix–Ãxdò— sð£¥YxZy ¥sxixk¦–öbI P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z– ¥sû˜„sôx B–jZ—¥d– öhxZ£—põI Rd¥jj–iyZy– ¥pby—I

eky–M£tõx–ªci¡—Æ–dõxb–ªcI dxªcI g–ªtyr—J

së£Yz–jxb–ªcI ( )dxªc-iy–côsõx˜hõx-b–cõx-b–ªcI

d sû G–pxsôx— B–jZ—¥d– öhxZ£—põI RdjZy | **57**

***(k¡–¥öbx - ¥h—r–RI - py–É¥Z–- jby— - së£Yz–jxb–ªcI - bûxb—q P)* (A10)**

**2.2.11.1**

¤F–öÉ¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥eÍxk¡–Zóè s–eëK—exm–I öMxi—Kxi– CöÉ—I ¤¤P–p i–k¡Z—Ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zx© öej—PâÇy öMx–¥iõ—p

h—pZõxtp–dzj— ¤F–öÉicy— öqjZy– Mxªt—e¥Zõ ixk¡–ZI

ex—epsõ–ssõ– pyc£—¤¤Zõ s–eëK—ex¥mx ixk¡–¥Zx

h—pZy s–eëM—Yx– ¤¤p i–k¡¥Zx— MY–q G–px¤¤sô—

sRx–Zxdp— k¡¥Ê„d¢–Põix—d– B sx—bjZy–

pyq—¥i–px - [ ] **58**

**2.2.11.2**

-sôx– Ad¡—pªÃxdI K¥kx¥Zõ–Zx¥i–p dyªp—¥e–bõJ

Kx–i¥j—Z ±–öZxj— P py–¥q P— s–ib—I bcõx–iy¤¤Zõ–öÉsõx—-p–bõ© ög¢—jx–byöÉx–jxd¡— ög¢–tzZõx–öqxpõ— ög¢jx©-i–k¡¥Zx— j–¥RZy— ixk¡–Zsõx—p–bõ© ög¢—jxÍ–k¡b§¥hõx„d¡— ög¢–tzZõx–öqxpõ— ög¢jx–byöÉ—I Æj–¥RZy– sû G–¤¤p¥hõx— hxM–¥c¥j— s–ib—I bcxZy pyZ£óè tx–Yxsëy—rç¥Çõ– Zx¥i–p - [ ] **59**

**2.2.11.3**

dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z– K¥mð—k–ËyZy— jax¥bp–Zi—p–bxj— jax ¥bp–ZI Æj—¥Rb§-hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–¤¤pdx©— jaxj–aI K—mðjZy– Kmð—Ç G–¤¤pöÉ-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥eb§- ¤¤pqû¥b–pI bûxb—qKexm–I öMxi—Kxi– CöÉ—I ¤¤P–p pyqûxò—Ò ¥b–px©a§§-¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

Z G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zx© öej—PâÇy öMx–¥iõ—p h—p¤¤Zõ–öÉsõx—p–bxj— ¤¤pqû¥b–psõxp— ¥bõ–b¤¤a–öÉ¥sõx– - [ ] **60**

**2.2.11.4**

-eky—ræxbyöÉy–¥j¤¤Y–pxsôx— Dh–jZ—J sRx–Zx© eky— M£t§YxZõ¡excx–Ð— e¢ªpj–I Æpx¥sx– b±y—Yx

sRx–Zxdx–i¡e—ty¤¤Zõ– e£qïy—¤¤j b¡–M§¥c ¤¤öej—O§MpI

P–k¡I dyªp—¥eÍ–k¡b§¥hõx– öMxi—Kxi–J e£qïy—¤¤j– ¤¤p

ej—¥sx i–k¡¥Zx— Rx–ZxJ e£qïy—¤¤j öey–jO§M—¥px ixk¡–ZxJ

Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥b–pZ—jx sRx–Zx i–k¡Z— G–p ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zx©

öej—PâÇy öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy öey–jp—Zz

jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ—- [ ] **61**

**2.2.11.5**

hpZJ öey–j¥i–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy bûy–ebx— e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy bûy–eb— G–pxp— k¡¥Ê– PZ¡—rðbx jx–Rõx— PZ¡—rðb G–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê ¥bpxs¡–kxJ

sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Z ¥b–px iy–¥ax pyöey—jx Bs–© ¥Z˜ (**1**–) „¥dõx˜„dõ¤¤sô– ¤¤Rõr§V§jx–jx-Zy—rçixdxÒZ¡–ªcx põ—öKxiË–²yªps¡—hy–J ¥sx¥ix— k¡–¤¤öbky¥öÉx— i–k¡b§hy–ª

pk¡—Y Bby–¤¤ZõJ sJ CöÉ—J öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Z-[ ] **62**

**2.2.11.6**

-¥i–Zjx— s–I¹xdõx—„jxRjb–²¥j– ps¡—i¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyk—pe–a§ ¥sxix—j k¡–öbp—¥Z

P–k¡iyöÉx—j i–k¡Zû—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I

Æpk¡—Yxjx„„\*by–Zõp—¥Z P–k¡I Z¥Zx– px CöÉ—I ¥b–px ¤¤Rõrç§jx—jx–hy si—RxdZ– jJ s—ix–¤¤dªiy–¥ax pyöey—j–J sõxZ§ Z¥i–Zjx— s–I¹xdõx— jxR¥jb–²¥j– ps¡—i¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–a§ ¥sxix—j k¡–öbp—¥Z P–k¡iyöÉx—j i–k¡Zû—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I Æpk¡—Yxjx ( ) „„\*by–Zõp—¥Z P–k¡iyöÉ—¥i–¤¤pd—I h¢–ZI

¤¤Rõrç§jx—j six–dx A–hy sI Rx—d¥Z– psy—rçJ

six–dxdx˜I hpZy | **63**

***(pyq—¥i–p - Zy—rç¥Çõ–Zx¥i– - px¤¤a–öÉsõ— - jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ— - ZI - Æpk¡—Yxj– -PZ¡—ªbq P)* (A11)**

**2.2.12.1**

ty–k–Yõ–M–ªh >1, B¥ex— t– jZ§ >2, öeRx—e¥Z >3 |

s ¥p—b e¡–öZJ ey–Zk–óè– s ix–Zk–óè– s s¢–d¡ªh¡—p–a§

s h¡—p–Z§ e¡d—ªiNJ | s bõxi¦ª¥Yx—b–Çky—±–óè–

s s¡p–J s pyqûx– h¡¥px— Ahp–a§ s B\*„h—pZ§ |

Db¡– ZõI >4, Py–öZI >5 |

s öe—Ù–pËpz—j–sx„\*¥²˜ bõ¡–¥iïd— s–IÆjZx˜ |

g£–tZ§ Z—Z©a hx–d¡dx˜ | dy Kxpõx— ¥p–cs–J

qqû—ZsÜ–ªt¥së– bcx—¥dx– - [ ] **64**

**2.2.12.2**

dkõx— e¡–k¢Yy— | A–²yª h¡—pöbjy–eZz— kjz–Yxóè s–öZx P—öKx–¥Yx A–i£Zx—dy– pyqûx˜ | tyk—YõexYyi¢–Z¥j— spy–Zxk–i¡e— tû¥j | s ¥PÀx— ¥b–pZx— e–bI |

px–ii–bõ s—pyZªpx–ii¡– ¥qûx by–¥pby—¥p px–ii–sôhõóè— sxpzJ | px–isõ– ty ±j—sõ ¥bp– h¢¥k—k–jx cy–jx

px—i–hxR—J sõxi | gWy–Áx eªp—ZxdxI Ly–öbI gy—hªry e£aypy | öe jx h¢—iy öepZûZy i–Õx Ry–¥dxry— - [ ] **65**

**2.2.12.3**

itydy | ¥sëxix—ssëûx pyPxkyYy– öeZy—¥ræxhÇõ–°¡hy—J |

öejx pxR–I d ¥tr—ÇI ¥e–k¡isõ—sõªR¡dy |

E–b¢–b¥k—Y– sLõx— s¥Pj– ¥jx ix– d ky¥rõ˜Ækõqû ez–ZJ |

A–jI ÆjJ ¥sx¥ix– dõcx˜Ð–¥sô Zsôx– CöÉ—I

öe–Zyk—¥i–iõPâ— | Bex˜Çidõ¡së£–em—-öehªix– c¡dy–J qyiz— px–Tâk¡—ixóè ERz–rz | ¥sx¥ix– pyqûx˜dõZ–sx pdx—dy– dxªpxMyöÉ—I öeZy–ixdx—dy ¥bh¡J | öe - [ ] **66**

**2.2.12.4**

s¡—px–dJ ¥sxi— EZ–j¡Òy—¥K–¥ZöÉx—j– ögÖ—

R–ib—²y–kªP©— | p£rx— j–Çx„sy– qp—ssë¡–ksõx–Çkõ—Pâ M£Y–¥Z c–ªöZI b£óè—t | s–gxc—¥së– ib—I P q¡rô–jI P– ögÖ– d¥kx˜ ögÖ–K£Z—J sekõ© | A–ª¥Kx px– jZ§

Z¡–k¥Z– ¥sxi—P±x–së¥öZby¥öÉx— bc¥Z e£–a§s¡ Z¡–kõxI |

pr—U§ ¥Z pyrêpx–s B K£—¥Yxiy– Z¥Í— R¡rsû qyeypyræ t–põI | **67**

**2.2.12.5**

pªc—Ç¡ Zûx s¡ræ¡–Z¥jx– My¥kx— ¥i j¢–jI ex—Z

sû–sëyhy–J sbx— dJ | öe ZZ§ ¥Z— A–bõ qy—eypyræ–

dxix–„kõJ qóè— sxiy p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© | ZÇûx— M£Yxiy Z–ps–iZ—pzjx–© ±j—Çi–sõ kR—sJ ekx–¥K |

KyiyZ§ ¥Z— py¥rêx eky–P±õ—I h¢–Z§ öe jbû—p–¥±

qy—eypy–¥ræx A—sôy | ix pª¥ex— A–sôbe— M¢t

G–Zbõb–dõk¢—eJ siy–¥a g–h¢a— | **68**

**2.2.12.6**

A¥²– bx bx–q¡¥r— k–jyI Æpz–kp—Ç–I ekz—YsI |

qy–qz–ty d—J s¢d¡–iZ—J | bx ¥dx— A¥² q–Zy¥dx– bxJ

s—t–ösy¥Yx— b¡–¥kx d pxR–ò– öq¡Zõx– Aex— p£cy |

öexPz– bõxpx—e£ay–pz ögÖ—Yx K£cy– s¡p–ªY

q¡–öKi¡–r¥sx– py by—bõ¡Z¡J | A–²yªbx– öbpy—YI Æpz–k¥e—qx A–²yª Ery–I ÆjJ s–tösx— s–¥dxZy— |

A–²yªby–py t–põix Z—Zxdx–¥²ªcxix—dy– pyh£—Zx

e¡k¡–öZx | ix - [ ] **69**

**2.2.12.7**

¥dx— iªcz– >6, kx Z¢ h—k >7 |

N£–ZI d e¢–ZI Z–d¢k—¥k–exJ q¡Py– tyk—YõI |

ZZ§ ¥Z— k¡–¥Kôx d ¥kx—PZ sûcxpJ | D–¥h s¡—ÒöÉ

s–ªey—¥rx– bªpz˜ öqzYzr B–sdy— | D–¥Zx d– DZ§

e¡—e¢kõx D–K§¥ar¡— qpssðZ– Crò— ¥sëx–Z£hõ– B h—k |

px¥jx— q–Zóè tkz—YxI Æj¡–psû– ¥exrõx—dxI |

D–Z px— ¥Z st–ösy¥Yx– ka– B jx—Z¡– exR—sx |

öe jxhy– - [ ] **70**

**2.2.12.8**

-kõxsy— bx–qûxóè siPâx— dy–j¡b§hy—ª pxjpy–ræ¥j—

b¡¥kx–¥Y | dy ¥dx— k–jyóè s¡–¥hxR—sI Æj¡¥p–t dy

pz–kp–b§-Mpõ–iqûy—jI P– kxc—J | ¥k–pZz˜ªdJ sc–ixb– C¥öÉ— sÇ¡ Z¡–pypx—RxJ | ±¡–i¥Çx– jxhy–ªi¥b—i |

¥k–pxóè C¥öb–pZ—J ¥sëx–Zx sõxZ§ Zûxp—¥Zx i–¥Nxd—J | ¥öeb¡— tkypJ öq¡–Zsõ— | **71**

***(bcx—¥dx - Ry–¥dxry— - ¥bh¡–J öe - t–põI - g–h¢a– -***

***ix - jxhy— - ÒZûxky–óè–q¶— )* (A12)**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(öe–Rxe—Zy–sëxJ s£–ræx - A–²¥j— eay–K£¥Z– - ²¥j– Kxix—jx– - ²¥jË—p¥Z -¤¤pqûxd–k -ix—by–ZõI P–k¡ - ¤¤i–öÉI P–k¡ - iyöÉx–jx©p£—Rp - B²x¤¤prê–p -**

**i–s¦ ¥sx—ixk¦–öb¤¤i–öÉ - ¥iKx—bqKexmóè–**

**tykYõM–ª¥hx - bûxb—q )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(öe–Rxe—Zy - k–²¥j– Kxix—jx– - „hy sI h—p¥Zx– -**

**¥jx py—bûyrx–Y¥jx— - ky–¥cô sË— ¥tõ - bx²x¤¤prê–pi¡– - eky—ræx– - bõxsy— bx–qûxóès– - ¥iK—seëZyJ )**

**First and Last Padam of 2nd Prasnam of Kandam 2 :-**

**(öe–Rxe—Zy–J - ¥öeb¡— tkypJ öq¡–Zsõ—)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI bûyZzjKx¥¾ bûyZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

* + 1. **Appendix**

**2.2.12.1** - ty–k–Yõ–M–ªh>1,

**ty–k–Yõ–M–ªhJ** si—pªZ–Zx¥öM— h¢–Zsõ— Rx–ZJ eZy–¥kK— BszZ§ |

s bx—cxk e£ay–pzI bõxi¡–¥ZixI K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥bi || (Appearing in TS **4-1-8-3**)

**2.2.12.1** - B¥ex— t– jZ§>2,

**B¥ex— t– j©** i—t–Zzª pyqû–ixj–© b±–I bcx—dx

R–dj—Çzk–²yI |

Z¥Zx— ¥b–pxdx–I dyk—pªZ–Zxs¡–¥kK–J K¤¤sô— ¥b–pxj—

t–pyrx— py¥ci || (Appearing in TS **4-1-8-3**)

**2.2.12.1** - öeRx—e¥Z>3

öeRx—e¥Z– d Zû¥b–Zxdõ–¥dõx pyqûx— Rx–Zxdy– eky– Zx

g—h¢p | jZ§Kx—ix¥së R¡t¡–isë¥Ëx— Asë¡ p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI ||

(Appearing in TS **1-8-14-2**)

**2.2.12.1** - Db¡–ZõI>4

**Db¡– ZõI** Rx–Z¥p—bsI ¥b–pI Æp—tÇy ¥K–Zp—J |

b£–¥q pyqûx—j– s¢kõ˜I || (Appearing in TS **1-4-43-1**)

**2.2.12.1** - Py–öZI >5

**Py–öZI** ¥b–pxdx–-i¡b—Mx–bdz—K–I P±¡—ªiy–öZsõ–

pk¡—Ysõx–„¥²J | B„ öex– bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–Çky—±–óè– s¢kõ— B–Ãx RM—Zsë–Ó¡r—Ò ||

(Appearing in TS **1-4-43-1**)

**2.2.12.7** - ¥dx— iªcz– >6

**ix ¥dx— iªcz**–kx h—kx b–Æy ZË–J öe bx–q¡¥r– bxZ—¥p–

h¢ky– jZ§ ¥Z˜ | d¥põ— ¥b–¥rê q–¥së A–sôy© Z— D–K§¥a

öe ög—pxi p–jiy—öÉ së¡–pÇ—J ||(Appearing in TS **1-7-13-3**)

**2.2.12.7** - kx Z¢ h—k>7

**B Z¢ h—k–** ixKy—¥k–ZZ§ eky—rçxbûy–b§ix ty Zûx– ps¡—eZy–I Æps¢—dxI |

CöÉ– jZ§ ¥Z– ixty—d–I böZ–isëõ–sôhõ–I ZÆ—kõqû–

öej—Êy || (Appearing in TS **1-7-13-3**)

--------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## bûyZzjKx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI

**2.3.1.1**

B–by–¥Zõ¥hõx– h¡p—bûb§-hõÒ–k¡I dyªp—¥e–b§-h¢Zy—Kxi

Bby–Zõx px G–ZI h¢¤¤Zõ– öeZy— d¡b¥Ç– ¥jx„m–I h¢¤¤Zõ– s© h¢Zy–I d öex–¥eïxZõx—by–Zõx¥d–p h¡p—bûZ–J ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–¤¤pd–I h¢Zy—I MijÇy– hp—¥Zõ–px „„by–¥Zõ¥hõx— cx–kj—bûb§-hõÒ–k¡I dyªp—¥e–b- e—k¡¥Æx px„ek¡–Æõix—¥dx px„„by–Zõx px A—e¥kx–Æxk— Bby–Zõx A—pMijy–Zxk— Bby–Zõx¥d–p cx–kj—bûZ–J - [ ] **1**

**2.3.1.2**

¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–¤¤pd—I Æpy–qy bx˜öcZõdek¡–¥cõx h—p–Zõby–¥Z„d¡— idõ–¥sû-

Zõ—ek¡–cõix—¥dx„sõ e–bix b—bz¥Z–jI Æpx Aby—Zyky–j- ¥i–px¤¤sô— kx–Rõid¡— idõ¥Z s–Zõx„„qzkyZõx—t s–Zõx¥i–px„„qyr—I K¡k¡Z C–t id– CZõx—t öe–Rx G–px¤¤sô– si—dsJ K¥kx–Zõ¡e– ¥öeZ— ik¡ZJ - [ ] **2**

**2.3.1.3**

s¡bxdp G–dx py–q§eZy—dx–„hõ—i¡óè kxRx—d–iyZõx—t

ixk¡–Zz ¤¤p pyW§ ¥Rõ–¥rçx py–q§eZy—ªpy–¤¤q¤¤pdóè— kx–¥öræY– si—ªcjZy– jJ e–ksëx˜b§ öMxiõpx–bz   
sõxZ§ Zsõ— M£–txb§-öpz–tzdx t—¥kPâ¡–KøxòÒ— K£–rêxòÒ– py Py—d¡jx–¥bõ q¡–KøxJ sõ¡sëix—by–ZõI

P–k¡I dyªp—¥ebxby–Zõx ¤¤p ¥b–pZ—jx–   
pyW§pyq—¥i–pxp— MPâ– - [ ] **3**

**2.3.1.4**

-Zõp—MZx„sõ– pyWd—pMZóè kx–öræiyZõx—t¡–ª¥j

K£–rêxJ sõ¡sëI Æpx—k¡–YI P–k¡I dyªp—¥eb§ pxk¡–YI Æ¤¤p kx–öræi¡–¥h G–p pyq—I P kx–öræI Pxp— MPâZy– jby–

dxp–M¥Pâ—by–ii–tix—by–¥Zõ¥hõx— hx–MI dyªp—ex–iõx

„i¡rôx—b–i¡¤¤rõ— py–¥qx„p—M¥Çx–kyZy– dyªp—¥ebxby–Zõx G–¤¤pd—I hxM–¥cj—I ¥öe–fþ¥Çx– pyq–ip— - [ ] **4**

**2.3.1.5**

MijÇy– jby– dxp–M¥Pâ–bxqû—Áx© i–j¢Lx˜©a§ s–eë

i—cõ¥i–rxjx–i¡e—tdõxby–bi–t-ix—by–Zõx© g—cïx–iõx „i¡rôx—b–i¡¤¤rõ— py–¥qx„p—M¥Çx–kyZõx—by–Zõx G–¤¤pd—I g–Æpz—kx– pyq–ip— MijÇy– jby– dxp–M¥Pâ—¥b–Z¥i–px

„„by–ZõI P–k¡I dyªp—¥eby–¥cô„ey— i–j¢Lx–©a§ sI

d—¥tõbdek¡–cõ¥i–pxp— MPâ–Zõx-qû—Áx hpÇy i–k¡Zx–I Æpx G–Z ( ) -¥bx¥Rx– jb—qû–Á HxR—¤¤s–p pyq–ip— MPâZy s–eë h—pÇy s–eë M—Yx– ¤¤p i–k¡¥Zx— MY–q

G–p pyq–ip— MPâZy | **5 *(cx–kj—bû¥Zx - ik¡¥Zx - MPâZy– - pyq–i¤¤p– - Z - b–ræxb—q P)* (A1)**

**2.3.2.1**

¥b–px ¤¤p i£–¥Zõxk—gyhj¡–¥së öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–© ¥Zhõ— G–ZxI öex—Rxe–Zõxóè q–ZK£—rêmx–I dyk—pe–Z§ Z¤¤j–¤¤prû–i£Z—ibcx–¥bõx i£–¥Zõxªgy—hz–jxZ§ Zsôx—

G–ZxI öex—Rxe–Zõxóè q–ZK£—rêmx–I dyªp—¥eZ§

öe–Rxe—Zy¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

s G–pxsôy–Ëxj¡—ªbcxZy– sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy

q–ZK£—rêmx hpZy q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—r–J q–¥ZöÉy—j–

Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j - [ ] **6**

**2.3.2.2**

öeZy— ZyrçZy N£–¥Z h—p–Zõxj¡–ª¤¤p N£–Zi–i£Z–óè–

tyk—Yõ–ixj¡—¤¤Ò–pxsôx— A–i£Z—I P s–izPz— bcxZy

P–Zûxky— PZûxky K£–rêmx–dõp— bõZy PZ¡kp–Z§ Zsõx„„eëõx—

GK–cx ög–ÖY– De— tk¥ZõK–¤¤cp jR—ixd–

Bj¡—ªbcxZõ–-sxpx—by–¥Zõx d põ—¥kxPZ– Z¤¤sô—

¥b–pxJ öexj—ÒyÀy¤¤iPâ–© Zsôx— G–Zóè s¦–kõI P–k¡I

dyk—pe–© ¥Z¤¤d–pxsôy–© - [ ] **7**

**2.3.2.3**

k¡P—ibc¡–¥kõx ög—ÖpªP–sKx—i–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zóè s¦–kõI P–k¡I dyªp—¥eb–i¡¥i–px„„by–Zõò ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI

b—cxZy ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p h—pZõ¡h–j¥Zx— k¡–Kô¦ h—pZ

Dh–jZ— G–pxsôy–© k¡P—I bcxZy öejx–¥R öe—jx¥R

K£–rêm—I R¡¥txZy by–M§hõ G–px¤¤sô˜ ögÖpªP–sip— k¡Ê B¥²–ji–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥ea§ sxpy–öZI

bûxb—qKexm–I h¢¤¤iõ— - [ ] **8**

**2.3.2.4**

P–k¡I ÆjJ Kx–i¥j—Z– tyk—YõI Æpy¥Éj– tyk—Yõ–I   
¥ixe—d¥i–byZy– jbx˜¥²–¥jx hp—Zõx¥²–jI Æ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I Æj¤¤sõ–p tyk—Yõ–I ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd—b§ pyÉ¥Z sxpy–¥öZx h—pZy spy–Z£öe—s¢Z G–¤¤pd—b§-pyÉ¥Z– h¢¤¤iõ—

P–k¡ªh—pZõ–sõx¥i–¤¤pd—b§-pyÉZ– D¤¤e—d–óè– tyk—YõI diZy– py px G–r C—öÉy–¥jY— pz–¥kõ—Yªcõ¥Z– ¥jx

tyk—YõI Æpy–ÉZ— G–Zx - [ ] **9**

**2.3.2.5**

-¥i–p dyªp—¥e–Æyk—YõI Æpy–Àûx ¥döÉy–¥jY— pz–¥kõ—Y– põ£—cõZ G–Zx¥i–p dyªp—¥e–bõsõ– tyk—Yõ–I

d¥qõ–bõbx˜¥²–¥jx hp—Zõx¥²–jI Æ¤¤p tyk—Yõ–I Æj¤¤sõ– p tyk—Yõ–I ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd—b§-pyÉZy sxpy–¥öZx

h—pZy spy–Z£-öe—s¢Z G–¤¤pd—b§-pyÉZy– h¢¤¤iõ—

P–k¡ªh—pZõ–sõxI Æpx G–ZË—qõZy– jËqõ—Zõ–sõx¥i–¤¤pd—b§-pyÉ–ZzöÉ– - [ ] **10**

**2.3.2.6**

-sëûræ¡–J ¥sxi—ihz–rtx—„ eyg–a§ s pyrû–O§ põx˜ªPâ–a§ s C—öÉy–¥jY— ¥sxiez–¥ad– põx˜ªcõZ– s

jb¢–ªcûi¡–bp—iz–Z§ ¥Z qõx–ixKx— Ahp–©a§s

öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zsôx— G–Zóè ¥sx—¥i–öÉò qõx—ix–KI

P–k¡I dyk—pe–Z§ ¥Z¤¤d–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jóè ¥sx—iez–ai—bcx–bûy px G–r C—öÉy–¥jY— ¥sxi–ez¥ad—ªcõ¥Z– jJ ¥sxi–I

Æpiy—Zy– jJ ¥sx—ipx–iz sõxZ§ Zsôx— - [ ] **11**

**2.3.2.7**

G–Zóè ¥sx—¥i–öÉò qõx—ix–KI P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–a§ ¥sxi—I ¤¤P–¥pöÉ—I P– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy–

Zx¥p–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jóè ¥sx—iez–aI c—¥Àx– ¥döÉy–¥jY— ¥sxiez–¥ad– põ£—cõ¥Z– jZ§ s¦–¥iõx hp—Zy

¥sxiez–a¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– j¤¤b–¥öÉx hp—ZzöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p ¥sx—iez–a C—öÉy–j¥i–p ¥sx—iez–aip— k¡¥Ê qõxix–¥Kx

h—p¥Zõ–r pxp s ¥sxi—J - [ ] **12**

**2.3.2.8**

sx–±x¥b–p ¥sx—iez–aip— k¡¥Ê– ²¥j— bx–¥öZ

e¡—¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–byöÉx—j öebx–¥öZ

e¡—¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexmI e–q¡Kx—¥ix–„²y¥k–px¤¤sô—

e–q¢© öe—R–dj—Zy p£–ÆxdyöÉ–J öe j—PâZy– bcy– ic¡—

N£–Zix¥ex— cx–dx h—p¥Çõ–Z¤¤bû e—q¢–dxóè k¢–eóè

k¢–¥e¤¤Y–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê eº-M£tz–ZI h—pZy– ex´§Zx– ty e–q¥px— gt¡ k¢–eI h—pZy gt¡ k¢–ex

ty e–qp–J - [ ] **13**

**2.3.2.9**

si£—¤¤Æõ öexRxe–ZõI h—pZy öexRxe–Zõx ¤¤p e–qp—J öe–Rxe—Zy¥k–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© öeR—djZõx–Ãx ¤¤p

e¡k¡—rsõ– ic¡– jÍcû–²¦ R¡–¥txZõx–Ãxd—¥i–p

Zb§-jR—ix¥dx–„²¦ öeb—cxZy e–´§Zõ¦— jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ— hpZ–J ex´§Z–J e¡k¡—r–J ex´§Zx˜J e–qp— B–Ãxd—¥i–p

i£–¥Zõxªdy–örÜzj— e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê | **14*(C–öÉy–¥j˜-„sôy–© - h¢iõx— - G–Zx - iyöÉ– - sõxZ§ Z¤¤sô– - ¥sx¥ix— - gt¡ k¢–ex ty e–qp– - GK—PZûxkyóèq¶ )* (A2)**

**2.3.3.1**

¥b–px ¤¤p s–öZix—s–Zª-cy—ekyiyZ–I Æjq—sÜxix–¥sërx–óè– ¥sxi–óè– kxRx—d–I Æjq— BªPâ–a§ s My–kyi¡¤¤b–Z§

Zi–²ykd¢¤¤b–Z§ Zxp–²z¥rxi¦– si—hpZx–I Zxpy¥öÉx— j–¹py—öh–¥ræx„d¡– e¤¤k–Z§ Zxp—ögpzbõx–Rj—Z–I ¥iZy–

Zsôx— G–Zxiyræy–I dyk—peZxix¥²–j-i–ræxK—exm¤¤i–öÉ- ¥iKx—bqKexmóè s¦–iõI P–k¡I Z¤¤j–pxsôy–© ¥ZR—-[ ] **15**

**2.3.3.2**

CöÉy–jI ög—ÖpªP–si—cÀx–I Æ¥jx j–¹py—öhræ–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zxiyræy–I dyªp—¥ebx¥²–j-

i–ræxK—exm¤¤i–öÉ-¥iKx—bqKexmóè s¦–iõI P–k¡I Æjbx˜¥²–¥jx hp—Zy– ¥ZR— G–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy–

j¤¤b–¥öÉx hp—ZzöÉy–j¥i–pxsôy–© ¥Zd— bcxZy– ja§

s¦–¥iõx ög—ÖpªP–sI ¥Zdx˜ „„¥²–jsõ— P s¦–iõsõ— ¤¤P–¥öÉ s–ix¥qø—r¥j–Z§ ¥ZR—¤¤Ò–pxsôy—©

ögÖpªP–sI P— s–izPz— - [ ] **16**

**2.3.3.3**

bcxZõ²z¥rx–izj–-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–bõI

Kx¥ix– ¥dxe–d¥i—bx¥²–¥jx ¤¤p ögx˜Ö–YJ s ¥sxi—I eygZy– sûx¥i–p ¥b–pZx–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– ¤¤s¤¤pd–I Kx¥i—d– si—ªcj–Zõ¡¤¤e—d–I Kx¥ix— diZõ²z¥rx–izj—-i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eb§-

ögÖpªP–sKx—¥ix–-„²z¥rxix— ¥p–p ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôy—© ögÖpªP–sI c—¥Àx ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p - [ ] **17**

**2.3.3.4**

h—pZy– jb–ræxK—exm–¥sëdx˜„„¥²–¥jx jPâõx—ix–K¥sëd— s¦–iõJ si£—¤¤Æõ– ¥sxix—j px–Ry¥d˜ qõxix–KI P–k¡I

dyªp—¥e–bõJ ¤¤Køgõx˜b§gyhz–jxb§ ¥k¥Zx– ty px G–Zsôx–b§-pxRy—die–öKxi–Zõ¤¤a–r ¤¤Køgõx˜b§gyhxj– ¥sxi—¥i–p px–Ryd–ò– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–pxsôy–© ¥k¥Zx– pxRy—dI bcxZy– d Køz–¥gx h—pZy ögxÖYsð–Zõ-¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–b§

öMxi—Kx¥ix– - [ ] **18**

**2.3.3.5**

ögÖ—Y–sðZy—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zx©öe j—PâZy öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy

M–Yp—Zz jxRjxd¡px–¥Kõ— hpZJ sRx–¤¤Z¥k–¤¤pd—I

M–Yp—ÇI K¥kx¥Zõ–Zx¥i–p dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z– ögÖ–© pyq–I Æpydx—q¥jj–iyZy— ixk¡–Zz jx˜Rõxd¡px–¥Kõ—

K¡kõx–b§ ögÖ—¥Ë–p pyq–I Æpy dx—qjZy | **19**

***(¥ZR—J - s–izPz˜ - ögÖpªP–¥sõ—p - öMxi—Kxi– -***

***ösëyP—Zûxkyóèq¶ )* (A3)**

**2.3.4.1**

A–kõ–i§¥Y P–k¡I dyªp—¥eZ§ s¡p–ªMKx—¥ix–„s¦ px

B—by–¥Zõx˜„ª j–ix„kõ–iY—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pdóè— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZõkõ–I¥Y

P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z– bxd—Kix ¥i öe–RxJ sõ¡–kyZõ–s¦ px B—by–¥Zõx˜„kõ–ix jJ Lm¡– ¤¤p bbx—Zy–

¥sx˜„kõ–ix„kõ–iY—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe—

cxpZy– s G–px - [ ] **20**

**2.3.4.2**

-¤¤sô– bxd—KxixJ öe–RxJ K—¥kxZy– bxd—Kxix A¤¤sô

öe–Rx h—pÇõkõ–I¥Y P–k¡I dyªp—¥e–bõJ Kx–i¥j—Z sû–sëy R–dZx—iyjx–iyZõ–s¦ px B—by–¥Zõx˜„kõ–ix„kõ–iY—¥i–p

¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–I Zb§-M—ijZy– jöZ– RyM—iyr–Zz¥öÉx– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx—ixd¡Rxp–k B—sz–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zsôx—

G–Z¤¤i–öÉix—d¡r¢–K¥iKx—bqKexm–I dy - [ ] **21**

**2.3.4.3**

-k—pe–Z§ ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd–iöM—I ¥b–pZx—dx–I ekõ—Yjb§

g¡–cïp—Zz– AöM—pZz jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ— AK¥kxb§ g¡–cïx-¥b–¤¤pd–iöM–I ekõ—Yj–¥bõx kx—R–dõ— Bd¡Rxp–kJ sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Z¤¤i–öÉix—d¡r¢–K-¥iKx—bqKexm–I

dyªp—¥e–byöÉ—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s

G–¤¤pd–iöMóè— six–dxdx–I eky—YjZy g¡–cïp—Zz– AöM—pZz jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ— hp¥Zx

g¡–cïx¥b–¤¤pd–iöM–I - [ ] **22**

**2.3.4.4**

eky— YjZõxd¡r¢–¥Kx h—p¥Zõ–rx ¥tõ—Zsõ— ¥b–pZx– j B—d¡Rxp–kJsi£—¤¤Æõ– ¥jx ögx˜Ö–Y B—d¡Rxp–kJ sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–ZI gx—ªtsð–Zõix—d¡r¢–KI P–k¡I

dyªp—¥e–b§ g£t–sðZy—¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd–iöMóè— six–dxdx–I eky—YjZy

g¡–cïp—Zz– AöM—pZz jxRõxd¡px–¥Kõ— hp¥Zx

g¡–cïx¥b–¤¤pd–iöM–I eky— YjZõxd¡r¢–¥Kx h—p¥Zõ–rx ¥tõ—Zsõ— ( ) ¥b–pZx– j B—d¡Rxp–kJ si£—¤¤Æõ | **23**

**(G–p - dyk - öM— - ¥i–Zsõ— - P–Zûxky— P)** **(A4)**

**2.3.5.1**

öe–Rxe—¥Z–ösëj—ösëyóèqb§ b¡ty–Zk— Bs–© ZxJ ¥sxix—j– kx¥¹—„bbx–Z§ Zxsxóè— ¥kxty–Yzi¡¤¤e–Z§ Zx

C¦ªrõ—Çz–J e¡d—kMPâ–© Zx A¤¤dû–Z§ ZxJ e¡d—kjxPZ– Zx A—¤¤sô– d e¡d—kbbx–a§ ¥sx˜„ögpzb§ E–Zi—izrû– jax— sixp–Pâ D—¤¤e–rõxiõa— ¥Z– e¡d—ªbxsõx–izZy– s

E–Zix—iz–Z§ Zx A—¤¤sô– e¡d—kbbx–Z§ Zxsxóè—

¥kxty–Yz¥i–¥px¤¤e–Z§ - [ ] **24**

**2.3.5.2**

ZI Æj±§i— BªPâ–Z§-kxRx—d–I Æj±§i— Bk–byZy– Zb§-

kx—Rj–±§isõ– RÍ– jZ§ exez—jx–dh—p–Z§ ZZ§

ex—ej–±§isõ– j¸x–jx¥hõx„py—É–Z§ Z¸x–¥jdõ—sõ–

j G–p¥i–¥Zrx–I Æj±§ix—Yx–I RÍ– ¥pb– ¤¤dd—¥i–¥Z j±§ix— pyÉÇy– s G–Zx G–p d—i–sõË¡ex—cxp–Z§ Zx A—ög¡p–© pk—I Æp£Yxi¤¤t sixp–Pâ G–p d– Dex—j– CZy– Zsôx— G–Z - [ ] **25**

**2.3.5.3**

-ix—by–ZõI P–k¡I dyk—pe–© ¥Z¤¤d–¤¤pd—I ex–exa§

ösxix—bi¡º–© jJ ex—ej–±§iM£—tzZ–J sõxZ§ Zsôx—

G–Zix—by–ZõI P–k¡I dyªp—¥ebby–jx¥d–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cpZy– Z G–¤¤pd—I ex–exa§ ösxix˜Í¡ºÇõ-ixpx–sõx—jx–I dyªp—¥eb–i¡¥i–¤¤p- d—ix–eõxj—ixd–idûx eõx—jjZy– d¥px—d¥px hpZy– Rxj—ixd– CZy— e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hp–Zõxj¡—¥k–pxsôy–© ( ) Zjx— bcxZy– jix—by–Zõx A–óè–q¡ix˜eõx–jj–ÇzZy— jx–¤¤Rõ¤¤pd—¥i–Zjx˜ eõxjjZy | **26   
*(G–¥px¤¤e– -Z- i—sôy–© - öZ¥jx—bq P)* (A5)**

**2.3.6.1**

öe–Rxe—Zyª ¥b–¥p¥hõx–„Ëxbõ–I Æpõxby—q–a§

¥sx˜„ögpz–bõby–ix© Æ¥mx–Kxd–hõ—Zy–kyPõx—¤¤Z–

ZÍix—s–byZy– Zby–ix© Æ¥mx–Kxd–hõZõ—kyPõ–¥ZöÉ–óè–

kxRx—d–iyöÉ—icykx–RiyöÉò— sû–kxRx—d–I Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s C–ix© Æ¥mx–Kxò ¥ösë–cx„b¡—t–Z§ ZZ§ öZy–cx¥Zx˜ösëycxZ¡–ZûI ÆjI Kx–i¥j—ZxËx–bJ sõx–byZy– Zsôx— G–ZI öZy–cxZ¡–I dyªp—¥e–byöÉx—j– kx¥¹— e¡¥kx–Wxq– - [ ] **27**

**2.3.6.2**

-¥iKx—bqKexm–-iyöÉx—jx-cykx–Rx¥jöÉx—j

sû–kx¥¹–„jI Æpx C¥öÉx– kxRx–„jiy¥öÉx—-„cykx–¥Rx—- „sxpyöÉ—J sû–kxWy–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kx©a§-¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–pxsôx– AË–I

öej—PâÇõËx–b G–p h—pZy– jax— p–a§¥sd– öeÀx–I MxI b¡–t G–p¥i–¥pix© Æ¥mx–Kx© öeÀx–© Kxi—i–Ëxbõ—I

b¡t DÀx–¥dr¡— K–ex¥m–rûcy— öqj–Zõjx—ZjxiZûxj–

öZj—J ( ) e¡¥kx–Wxqx— hpÇy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–rxI Æ¥mx–Kxdx–ixeëõx– DÀ—k DÀ¥kx– Rõxjx˜© hp¥Zõ–piy—p– tz¥i ¥mx–KxJ si£—¤¤Æõ– sª¥p—rxihy-M–ij–Ëp— bõ–ZõPâ—IgU§KxkI Æpõ–Zõxs–idûx–txdy—ªbxtxj | **28**

***(e¡–¥kx–Wxq–I - öZj–J - rW§pyóè—qZyÒ)* (A6)**

**2.3.7.1**

¥b–px–s¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© Zx© ¥b–pxds¡—kx ARj–© ¥Z ¥b–pxJ e—kxRyMõx–dx As¡—kxYx–I

Æ¤¤pqõ–i¡ex—„„j–© ¥Zhõ— CöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—iex˜öKxi–Z§

Zby¥öÉx—„Pxj–Z§ Zbdûex˜öKxi–Z§ Zb—p–k¡c–I dxq—¥Kïx–Z§ Zb—sôxbhõ–ª¥cx— „Pk–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–Z§

Z¥i–Zjx– sªp—e£rçjx„jxRj–Z§ Z¤¤j–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—ibcx–bõ C—öÉy–jKx—¥ix - [ ] **29**

**2.3.7.2**

pz–kõ—Kxi–J sõxZ§ Z¥i–Zjx– sªp—e£rçjx jxR¥j¥b–Zx G–p ¥b–pZx–J ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx G–pxsôy—- ËyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I bcZy–jbyöÉx—j– kxa—Çkxj dy–ªpe—Zy– j¥b–px¥²-¥sëR–së¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jbyöÉx—j– gxªt—Zxj– j¥b–¥pöÉ—sõ– ¥ZR–së¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jbyöÉx—j ¤¤pk¢–exj– j¥b–p s—py–Z¡¥sëR–së - [ ] **30**

**2.3.7.3**

¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jbyöÉx—j ¤¤pkx–Rxj– j¥b–p cx–Z¡¥sëR–së¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jbyöÉx—j qxKû–kxj– j¥b–p i–k¡Zx–I ¥ZR–së¥b–pxp— k¡¥Ê– jbyöÉx—j ¤¤kp–Zxj– j¥b–p g£t–sð¥Z–¥sëR–së¥b–pxp— k¡Ê G–Zxp—Çy– ¤¤p ¥ZRxóè—sy– Zx¥dõ–pxp— k¡¥Ê DÀx–¥dr¡— K–ex¥m–rûcy— öqj–Zõjx—ZjxiZûxj– bûxb—qKexmJ e¡¥kx–Wx¥qx—-[ ] **31**

**2.3.7.4**

hpZy ¤¤pqû¥bp–Zûxj— si–ÇI e–kõp—bõZy si–Ç¥i–¥pöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I ÆjR—ix¥d bcxZy põ–Zõxs–-idûx–txdy—ªbxtx–jxqû— Er–¥hx p£–rêyªg–sëJ sx b±y—Yx p£r–Zûx¤¤j–Z¤¤j–p j—¥RZxhyq–sõix—d G–Zx¥Òbûx A—sõ ¥b–pZx– AË—i–bÇõ–bÇõ¡— ¥p–pxsõ— id¡–rõx˜J | **32   
*(C–öÉy–j–Kx—iJ - spy–Z¡¥sëR–sëZ§ - e¡—¥kx–Wx¥qx– - „***ræ***xöZyóè—q¶)* (A7)**

**2.3.8.1**

kR—¥dx– ¤¤p K¦—¥Y–jJ öK—Z¡–RyZ–I Rxd—KyI

P±¡–ªpdõ—ijx–Z§ Zsôx— G–Zxiyræy–I dyk—peb–²¥j– öhxR—sû¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exmóè s¦–kõI P–k¡i–²¥j– öhxR—sû¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I Z¤¤j–pxsôy–©

P±¡—kbcx–b§-j-Ò±¡—Kxi–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zxiyræy–I

dyªp—¥eb–²¥j– öhxR—sû¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exmóè s¦–kõI P–k¡i–²¥j– öhxR—sû¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—-

i–ræxK—exmi–¥²ª ¤¤p P±¡—rx id¡–rõx— py - [ ] **33**

**2.3.8.2**

e—qõÇy– s¢kõ—sõ ¥b–px A–²yI ¤¤P–p s¢kõ—I

P– ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôy–© P±¡—ªcÀ–Ò±¡—rôx¥d–p h—pZy– jbx˜¥²–j¦ hp—Z–Ò±¡—rz G–pxsôy–© ZZ§ öeZy— bcxZy– ja§ s¦–¥kõx dxsy—Kx–I ¥Zdx–hyZ—J s¦–kõix˜¥²–j¦ h—pZ–sësôx—b–hy¥Zx– dxsy—Kx–I P±¡—rz– Zsôx–Ëxsy—Kjx– P±¡—rz– pyc£—¥Z six–dz jx˜Rõxd¡px–¥Kõ— hpZJ six–dóè ty ( ) P±¡–J si£—Æõx– Db¡–ZõI Rx–Z¥p—bsóè s–eë Zûx— t–ky¥Zx– k¥a— Py–öZI ¥b–pxdx–i¡b—Mx–bdz—K–iyZy– ey¾x–© öej—PâZy– P±¡—¥k–px¤¤sô– öej—PâZy– j¥b–p Zsõ– ZZ§ | **34 *(py - tõ— - ræxpyóè—qZyÒ) (A8)***

**2.3.9.1**

öc¡–¥px—„sy öc¡–¥px—„tóè s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxs–I   
czk–¥ÒÀx— ps¡–pyb§ öc¡–¥px—„sy öc¡–¥px—„tóè   
s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxsi¡–öM¥ÒÀx— ps¡–pyb§ öc¡–¥px—„sy öc¡–¥px—„tóè-s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxsihy–h¢¥ÒÀx—   
ps¡–pybx i—di–sõxi—dsõ ¥bpx– ¥j s—Rx–ZxJ K¡—ix–kxJ si—ds–sëxd–tI Kx—i¥j t£–bx ¥Z ixI Kx—ijÇxóè t£–bx Zx© i– Bi—dsJ K£cy– sûxtx „„i—di–sõx - [ ] **35**

**2.3.9.2**

-i—dsõ ¥bpx– jxJ ösëyj–J si—ds–sëx A–tI Kx—i¥j t£–bx Zx ixI Kx—ijÇxóè t£–bx Zx i– Bi—dsJ K£cy– sûxtx— ¤¤pqû¥b–pzóè sx˜O§öMt–YzI dyªp—¥e–b§- öMxi—Kx¥ix ¤¤pqû¥b–px ¤¤p s—Rx–Zx pyqûx—¥d–p ¥b–px©a§¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Z G–px¤¤sô— sRx–Zx© öe j—PâÇy öMx–¥iõ—p h—pZy sxIöMt–Yz h—pZy i¥dx–öMt—Y–I Æ¤¤p s–IöMt—Y–I id— G–p s—Rx–Zxdx˜I - [ ] **36**

**2.3.9.3**

M£t§YxZy öc¡–¥px—„sy öc¡–¥px—„tóè s—Rx–¥Zr¡— h¢jxs–iyZy— eky–cz© eky— bcxZõx–qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix

qx–¥së„¥ax— G–Z¥b–p sªpóè— sRx–¥Zrûcy— hpZy–

j¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡r— G–¥Z e—ky–cj—J ekycz–jÇ– Bi—

di–sõxi—dsõ ¥bpx– CZy— Zy–ös Bt¡—Zzª R¡¥tx¥Zõ–- Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p s—Rx–Zx ¥j i–tx¥Çx– ¥j ±¡—mø–Kx jxJ ösëyj–sëx¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê– ( ) Z G—d–ip—k¡Æx– De— Zyrç¥Ç | **37**

***(sûxtx „„i—disy-sRx–Zxdxóè— -k¡¥Ê–-eº— P ) (*A9)**

**2.3.10.1**

jËp–¤¤iZ§ ZËp—dzZihp–b§-jbs—ªe–Z§ Za§

s–ªeyk—hp–b§-jböcy—jZ– Zb§ N£–Zi—hpb–qûy¥dx˜J öex–¥Yx—„sy– Zsõ— ¥Z bÀx–I Æj¥jx˜J öex–¥Yx„sy– sûx¥töÉ—sõ öex–¥Yx—„sy– Zsõ— ¥Z bbxZ¡– jsõ— öex–¥Yx„sy– sûxtx— iy–öZxpk¡—Y¥jxJ öex–¥Yx—„sy– Zsõ— ¥Z bÀx–I Æj¥jx˜J öex–¥Yx„sy– sûxtx– py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdx˜I öex–¥Yx—„sy– - [ ] **38**

**2.3.10.2**

Zsõ— ¥Z bbZ¡– ¥jrx˜I öex–¥Yx„sy– sûxtx— N£–Zsõ– cxkx—i–i£Z—sõ– e©ax–iy¥öÉ—Y b–ÀxI öej—ZxI i–k¡b§hy—J | ZZ§ Zûx– pyrê¡–J ekõ—eqõ–Z§ ZZ§ ¥ZûWx– M¤¤põk—jZ§ | ex–p–ix–¥dd— Zûx– ¥sëx¥i—d Mxj–öZsõ— pªZ–¥dõxex–óè– ¥qxªpz–¥kõ—Y ¥b–psëûx— spy–¥ZxZ§ s£—RZ¡ Rz–pxZ—¥p Rzpd–sõx¤¤j— g£tb§-kaÇ–k¥jx˜sëûx– ¥sëx¥i—d öZy–ræ¡¥hx— pªZ–dõx q¡–öKsõ— pz–¥kõ—Y ¥b–psëûx— spy–¥Zxa§ - [ ] **39**

**2.3.10.3**

s£—RZ¡ Rz–pxZ—¥p Rzpd–sõxjx— A–¥²sëûx– ixöZ—jx– RM—¤¤Zõ pªZ–dõx„„öM—j–Ysõ— pz–¥kõ—Y ¥b–psëûx—

spy–¥Zxa§ s£—RZ¡ Rz–pxZ—¥p Rzpd–sõxjx— C–ii—²– Bj¡—¥r– pªP—¥s K£cy öey–jóè ¥k¥Zx— pk¡Y ¥sxi kxR© | ix– ¥Zpx˜sôx Aby¥Z– qªi— jPâ– py¥qû— ¥bpx– Rk—bræy–ª jax„s—Z§ | A–²ykxj¡—rôx–©a§ s pd–sðZy—hy–kxj¡—rôx–© ¥Zd– Zûx„„j¡–rx„„j¡—rôÇI K¥kxiy– ¥sxi– Bj¡—rôx–©a§ ( ) s Hxr—czhyª j–¹ Bj¡—rôx–©a§ s b±y—Yxhy–ª ögÖx„„j¡—rô–Z§ Zb§-

ögx˜Ö–¤¤Ykxj¡—rôb§ ¥b–px Bj¡—rôÇ–¥së—„i£¥Z—d ey–Zk– Bj¡—rôÇ–¥së sû–cjx„„j¡—rôÇ–¥sëd– Zûx „„j¡–rx„„ j¡—rôÇI K¥kxiy | **40**

***(py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdx˜I öex–¥Yx—„sy - öZy–ræ¡¥hx— pªZ–dõx q¡–öKsõ— pz–¥kõ—Y ¥b–psëûx— spy–¥Zxa§ - ¥sxi–***

***Bj¡—rôx–© - eº—pyóèqZyÒ)* (A10)**

**2.3.11.1**

A–²yI Æpx G–Zsõ– qkz—kI MPâZy– ¥sxi–óè– k¥sx–

pk¡—Y GdI Æpk¡Yex–¥qd— M£t§YxZy– sk—sûZz–I ÆpxM–²xpyrê¢— B–Ãx jsõ– ¥RõxMx–ij—Zy– ¥jx ¥RõxMx—ijxpz– sõx¥bõx px— Kx–i¥j—Z–

sªp–ixj¡—kyjx–iyZy– Zsôx— G–Zxiyræy–I dyªp—¥ebx¥²–j

-i–ræxK—exmóè s¦–iõI P–k¡I Æpx—k¡–YI bq—Kexmóè sxksû–ZI P–k¡ix˜²x¤¤prê–p- ¥iKx—bqKexm- i–¥²¥k–pxsõ– qkz—kI dyörÜz–YxZy– ¥sxix–öbs—I - [ ] **41**

**2.3.11.2**

Æpxk¡–¥Y¤¤d–¤¤pd—I Æpk¡Yex–qx© i¡—ºZy sxksû–¥Zd– pxP—I bcxZõ–²yJ sªpx— ¥b–pZx–   
pyrê¡—ª j–¥¹x ¥b–pZx—hy¤¤Ò–¤¤pd—I Æj–¥¹d—   
P hyrRõZõ¡–Z jbz–Zxs¡–ª hp—Zy– Rzp—¥Zõ–p jËp–¤¤iZ§ ZËp—dzZi-hp–byZõxRõ–-i¥p˜±¥Z k¢–e¥i–px¤¤sõ–-

ZÍ—ty–ixd–I ÆpõxP—¥ræ–„qûy¥dx˜J öex–¥Yx—„szZõx—tx–qûyd¦– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx˜I - [ ] **42**

**2.3.11.3**

hy–rR¦– Zxhõx—¥i–px¤¤sô— ¥hr–RI K—¥kx–ZzöÉ—sõ

öex–¥Yx— „szZõx—¥töÉy–j-¥i–pxsôy—¥Ë–¥Zd— bcxZy

iy–öZxpk¡—Y¥jxJ öex–¥Yx—„szZõx—t öexYx- ex–dx¥p–pxsôy—¥Ë–¥Zd— bcxZy– py¥qû—rxI ¥b–pxdx˜I öex–¥Yx—„szZõx—t pz–kõ—¥i–pxsôy—¥Ë–¥Zd— bcxZy N£–Zsõ– cxkx—i–i£Z—sõ– e©ax–iyZõx—t jax- j–R¡¥k–¤¤pZZ§ ex—pix–¥dd— Zûx– ¥sëx¥i–¥dZõx— - [ ] **43**

**2.3.11.4**

-t öex–Y¥i–pxsôy—¥Ë–¥Zd— bcxZy g£tb§- kaÇ–k¥jx˜sëûx– ¥sëx¥i–¥dZõx–t¦R— G–pxsôy—¥Ë–¥Zd—

bcxZõ–¥²sëûx– ixöZ–¥jZõx—tx–-„„Ãxd—-¥i–pxsôy—¥Ë–¥Zd— bcxZõ£–ZûyR–J ekõx—t¡–kõxp—Ç G–pªZûyR–së G—dI hyrRõÇy ög–Ö¥Yx– tsë—idûx–khõ– ekõx—t¡¥kK–¤¤cp jR—ixd– Bj¡—ªbcZy– j¥b–p Zsõ– ZÆyk—Yõxb§ - [ ] **44**

**2.3.11.5**

N£–ZI dyrðy—g–Zõxj¡–ª¤¤p N£–Zi–i£Z–óè–

tyk—Yõi–i£Zx—¥b–px „„j¡–ªdyrðy—gZy q–Zix—dI hpZy

q–Zxj¡–J e¡k¡—rJ q–¥ZöÉy—j– Bj¡—¥rõ–¥pöÉy–¥j

öeZy—Zyrç–Zõ¥ax– Lm¡– jxp—Zz–J six— G–rõ© i¥dõ—Z–

Zxp—Íxdò sõx–Z§ si£—Æõx C–ii—²– Bj¡—¥r– pªP—¥s K£–czZõx–tx „„j¡—¥k–pxsôy–© pª¥Px— bcxZy– py¥qû— ¥bpx– Rk—bræy–ª jax „s–byZõx— ( ) -t– Rk—bræy¥i–¤¤pd—I K¥kxZõ–²y-kxj¡—rôx–dyZy– tsë—I M£t§Yx¥Zõ–¥Z ¤¤p ¥b–px Bj¡—rôÇ–së G–pxsôy–Ëxj¡—ªbcZy–

sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy | **45*(ks—I - ¥b–pxdx–ò– - ¥sëx¥i–¥dZy– - tyk—Yõx– - bs–byZy– - bûxpyóè—qZyÒ)* (A11)**

**2.3.12.1**

öe–Rxe—Zy–ª pk¡—Yx–jxqû—idj–Z§ s sûxI ¥b–pZx—ixªPâ–a§ s ekõ—bzkõZ– s G–ZI Æpx—k¡–YI PZ¡—r§-Kexmieqõ–Z§ ZI dyk—pe–Z§ Z¥Zx– ¤¤p s p—k¡Yex–qxb—i¡PõZ– pk¡—¥Yx– px G–ZI M£—t§YxZy– ¥jx„qû—I öeZyM£–t§YxZy–

jxp–¥Zx„qûx˜© öeZyM£t§Yz–jxZ§ Zxp—¥Zx pxk¡–Yx© PZ¡—rÜexmx–© dyªp—¥e–b§-pk¡—Y¥i–p ¥sûd—

hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–¤¤pd—I Æpk¡Yex–qx©-i¡—ºZy– - [ ] **46**

**2.3.12.2**

PZ¡—rÜexmx hpÇy– PZ¡—rðx–Æõqû–J si£—Æõx–

GK–iZy—ky°–I dyªp—¥e–b§-j¥i–p öe—ZyöMx–tz hp—Zy– jI Æpx– dx¥cõZy– Zsôx—¥b–p p—k¡Yex–qx© i¡—Põ¥Z– jbõe—kI öeZyöMx–tz sõxa§ s¦–kõ¥iK—Kexm–id¡–

dyªp—¥eb–i¡¥i–px „„by–Zõi¡—¶x–kI K¡—k¡¥Z– „¥ex—

„ph£–ai¤¤p˜Zõ–fþ¡ ¤¤p pk¡—YJ sx–±x¥b–p pk¡—Y–ip— jR¥Z „¥exd–öeëzj—I P–k¡I ( ) e¡d–¥kZõ–

dyªp—¥eb–fþ¡ ¥jx—dy–ªpx Aqû–J sûx¥i–¤¤pd–I

Æ¥jxdy—I MijZy– s G—dóè qx–Ç De— Zyrç¥Z | **47**

***(i¡–º–Zy– - P–k¡óè - s–eëb—q P)* (A12)**

**2.3.13.1**

jx px—iyöÉxpk¡Yx jZ–põx— Z–d¢së¥j–iióè t—¥sx i¡ºZ–I Æjx px—iyöÉx pk¡Yx st–sõx— k±–sõx—

¥ZR–sõx— Z–d¢së¥j– iióè t—¥sx i¡ºZ–I Æ¥jx px—iyöÉx pk¡Yx p–²¦ ösxi–sëI Æpx— ¥i– ¥Zdx p—j¥R–¥jx

px—iyöÉx pk¡Yx bûy–exa§s¡— e–q¡r¡– PZ¡—rðxa§s¡

¥Mx–¥rç M£–¥trû–f§¥sûxr—czr¡– pd–sðZy—r¡ ösxi–sëI Æpx— ¥i– ¥Zdxp— jR– C¥öÉx– px G–Z¥sõ˜ - [ ] **48**

**2.3.13.2**

-öÉy–¥jYxe— öKxiZy– pk¡—Y GdI Æpk¡Yex–¥qd— M£t§YxZy– jJ ex–e§idx— M£tz–¥Zx hp—Zy– jJ ex–e§idx— M£tz–ZJ sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zx¤¤i˜öÉxpk¡–YzI e—j–sõx˜I dyªp—¥e–byöÉ— G–pxsôy—ËyöÉy–jI b—cxZy– pk¡—Y GdI Æpk¡Yex–qx©-i¡—ºZy ej–sõx— hpZy– e¥jx– ty px G–Zsôx—be–öKxi–Zõ¤¤a–r ex–e§idx— M£tz–¥Zx jZ§

e—j–sõx— hp—Zy– ej— G–pxsôy–© Zjx— bcxZy

ej–sõx—jxI - [ ] **49**

**2.3.13.3**

e¡¥kx–Wxq–ip— bcxZõxÃ–dûÇ—¥i–¤¤pd—I K¥kx–Zõ¥ax— B–jZ—dpÇ¥i–p P—Z¡–ªcx põ¢—tZy by–¥±û—p öeZy—ZyrçZy– e¡d–J si¢—tZy by–M§hõ G–px¤¤sô— ¥hr–RI

K—¥kxZy s–i¢tõxp— bõZy– jax„„py—ÆI dyrÜ£–ÇZy— Zx–b£¥M–p Z¥bõx px—iyöÉxpk¡Yxp–²¦ ösxi–sëI Æpx—¥i–¥Zdxp— jR– CZõx—t– b¡ky—r§U§jx G–¤¤pd—I exZy–

( ) ¥jx px— iyöÉx pk¡Yx bûy–exa§s¡— e–q¡r¡– ösxi–sëI Æpx— ¥i– ¥Zdxp— jR– CZõx—¤¤t–Zxp—Zz–ªpx Be– Hxr—c¥jx– pd–sðZ—jJ öe–RxJ e–qp— DeRzp–dzjx–sëx G–px¤¤sô— pk¡Yex–qx©-i¡—ºZy | **50 (G–Zsõ— - ej–sõx—jxI - exZy– - rW§pyóè—qZy Ò)** **(A13)**

**2.3.14.1**

s öe—Ù–p >1, Ëy Kx¥põ >2,

öÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðkz >3, öÉ–I dk—J >4 |

ZûI d—J ¥sxi py–qû¥Zx– k±x— kxRËNxj–ZJ |

d ky—¥rõ–Z§ Zûxp—Z–J sLx˜J | jx ¥Z– cxix—dy by–py jx e£—ay–põxI Æjx eªp—¥Z–¥rûxr—czrû–fþ¡ | ¥Zhy—ª¥dx– py¤¤qû˜J s¡–idx– A¥t—W–© kxR©˜a§-¥sxi– öeZy—

t–põx M£—hxj | A²z—¥rxix– s¥p—bsx– st¢—Zz

pdZ–I Myk—J | sI ¥b—p–öZx g—h¢pa¡J | j¡–p - [ ] **51**

**2.3.14.2**

-¥i–Zxdy— by–py ¥kx—P–dxdõ–²yÒ— ¥sxi– söK—Z¢ AcÀI | j¡–póè syÊ¢óè— k–hyq—¥sëkp–bõx- b²z—¥rxix–-pi¡—ºZI M£hz–Zx© | A²z—¥rxix py–ióè s¡ ¥i— q£Y¡–ZI Æp£—rYx– tp˜I | öeZy— s¢–°xdy— tkõZ–I hp—ZI bx–q¡¥r– ij—J | B„dõI by–¥px ix—Z–kyqûx— Rhx–kx„i—aïxb–dõI eky— ¥qõ–¥dx A¥öb˜J | A²z—¥rxix– ögÖ—Yx pxp£cx–¥dxk¡I Æj–¹xj— PöKa¡k¡ ¥mx–KI | A²z—¥rxix t–pyr–J öeÓy—Zsõ pz–Zóè - [ ] **52**

**2.3.14.3**

tkõ—ZI Æp£rYx R¡–¥rax˜I | s¡–qªix—Yx– sûp—sx– ty h¢–Ziax— cÀ–I ÆjR—ixdxj– qI Æ¥jxJ |

Beõx—jsû– >5, sI ¥Z˜ >6 |

M–Yxdx˜I Zûx M–Ye—Zyóè tpxi¥t K–pyI K—pz–dx-

i¡—e–iöq—psëiI | ¥Rõ–rç–kxR–I ögÖ—YxI ögÖYsðZ–

B d—J q£–YûË¢–Zyhy—J szb– sxb—dI | s C¸¥d—d– s py–qx s RÍ—dx– s e¡–¤¤öZªpxR—I hk¥Z– cdx– d£hy—J |

¥b–pxdx–I ÆjJ ey–Zk—ix–pypx—sZy - [ ] **53**

**2.3.14.4**

öq–Æxi—dx t–pyrx– ögÖ—Y–sðZy˜I | s s¡–ræ¡hx– s EKû—Zx M–¥Yd— p–móè k¡—¥kxR fmy–Móè k¥p—Y |

g£t–sðZy—k¡–ösëyjx— tpõ–s¢b–J Kdy—öKb–b§-

pxp—qZz–k¡bx—RZ§ |

ik¡—¥Zx– jÆ— ¥px by–¥px>7, jx p–J q—ªi >8 |

A–kõ–ix „„jx—Zy p£r–hsë¡py—rôx© bx–Zx ps¢—dxI e¡k¡t¢–¥Zx Aªt©— | s–t–ösx–¥±x ¥Mx˜öZ–hyb§-pöR—gxt¡k–sôxs¡— ¥b–¥px öbpy—YI bcxZ¡ |

¥j ¥Z˜„kõi© g–t¥px— ¥bp–jxdx–J e©ax—¥dx - [ ] **54**

**2.3.14.5**

kxR© by–p B–Pk—Çy | ¥Zhy—ª¥dx ¥bp– ity– qªi— jPâ– qI d— Gcy bûy–e¥b– qI PZ¡—rð¥b | g¡–cïxböM–-iO§My—¥kxhyª M£Yx–¥dx py eªp—Zsõ b£óèty–Zx¤¤dõ—kZ§ | k¡–R¥öbxcxóè—sy K£–öZyix˜¥Yõrx–óè– ¥sxi—sõ– Zx ib– CöÉ—ÒKxk | g¡–cïxb¥öM—Y– py iy—ixj– ix¤¤d–ªp¥öR—Y– Lxdõ—Z£YË–bzdx˜I |

p£ax— „s£RZ§ e–ayhy—ª bzªNjx–¤¤aJ ¥sxi—sõ– Zx ib– CöÉ—ÒKxk | **55**

**2.3.14.6**

öe ¥jx R–¥¹ py–bûxóè A–sõ gÊ¡–I Æpyqûx—dy ¥b–¥px Rdy—ix pyp°y | ögÖ– ögÖ—Y– D¸—hxk–

icõx˜Ëz–Pxb¡–¶x sû–cjx–„hy öeZ—Ó¦ | i–tx© i–tz

A—sëhxj–bûy Rx–¥Zx bõxóè sb§i– exªay—pI P– kR—J |

s g¡–cïxbx˜ræ R–d¡rx–„hõöM–I g£t–sðZy—ª¥b–pZx– jsõ— s–öixU§ | g¡–cïx¥bõx AöM—i–hõª¥ZõxR—sx– g£t–sðZy–ix py—pxsÇy ¥b–pxJ ( ) | hy–dbû–mI Æpy e¡¥kx— bªbkzZy–

Kdy—öKb–a§ s¡p—k–¥ex Ry—Mxj | **56*(j¡–pI - Æpz–Zix– - pypx—sZy– - e©ax—¥dx - bzªNjx–¤¤aJ ¥sxi—sõ–***

***Zx ib– CöÉ—ÒKxk - ¥b–px - dp— P)* (A14)**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 14 Anuvaakams :-**

**(B–by–¥Zõ¥hõx—-¥b–px ¤¤p i£–¥Zõxª-¥b–px ¤¤p - s–öZi—-**

**kõI¥Y-öe–Rxe—¥Z–ösëj—ösëyóèqZ§ - öe–Rxe—Zyª**

**¥b–¥p¥hõx–„Ëxbõ—I-¥bpxs¡–kxsëx©-kR—¥dx - öc¡–¥px—„sy– - jËp— - i–²yI Æ¤¤p -öe–Rxe—Zy–ªpk¡—Yxj– - jx px—iyöÉx pk¡Yx– - s öe—Ù–p -¶Z¡—ªbq)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(B–by–¥Zõhõ– - sëûræ¡— - k¤¤sô– bxd—Kxix - G–pxp— k¡¥Ê– - „²yI Æ¤¤p - s öe—Ù–pa§ - rU§e—ºx–qZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Third Prasnam of Kandam 2:-  
(B–by–¥ZõhõJ– - s¡p—k–¥ex Ry—Mxj )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI**

**bûyZzj Kx¥¾ Z£ZzjJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

--------------------------------------------------

* + 1. **Appendix**

**2.3.14.1** - s öe—Ù–p>1

**s öe—Ù–p**Ëpz—j–-sx„\*¥²˜ bõ¡–¥iïd— s–IÆjZx˜ |

g£–tZ§ Z—Z©a hx–d¡dx˜ || (Appearing in TS- **2.2.12.1**)

**2.3.14.1** - Ëy Kx¥põ>2

**dy Kxpõx**— ¥p–cs–J qqû—ZsÜ–ªt¥së– bcx—¥dx– dkõx—I

e¡–k¢Yy— | A–²yªh¡—pöbjy–eZz— kjz–Yxóè s–öZx P—öKx–¥Yx A–i£Zx—dy– pyqûx˜ ||(Appearing in TS **2.2.12.2**)

**2.3.14.1** - öÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðkz>3

**CöÉ—I Æ¥px py–qûZ–sðky–** tpx—i¥t– R¥d˜hõJ |

A–sôxK—isë¡– ¥Kp—mJ ||(Appearing in TS **1.6.12.1**)

**2.3.14.1** - öÉ–I dk—J>4

**CöÉ–I d¥kx**— ¥d–icy—Zx tp¥Ç– jZ§exkõx— j¡–dR—¥Z– cyj–sëxJ | q¢¥kx– d£rx—Zx– qp—sÒKx–d B ¥Mxi—Zy öp–¥R h—Rx– ZûËJ— ||(Appearing in TS **1.6.12.1**)

**2.3.14.3** - Beõx—jsû–>5

**Beõx—jsû**– s¥i—Z¡ ¥Z py–qûZ—J ¥sxi– p£rêy—jI |

hpx– pxR—sõ sO§M–¥a ||(Appearing in TS **4.2.7.4**)

**2.3.14.3 - sI ¥Z˜**>6

sI ¥Z– ejxóè—sy– si¡— jÇ¡– pxRx–J sI p£rêy—jx© jhyixZy–rxt—J | B–eõxj—ix¥dx A–i£Zx—j ¥sxi by–py öqpxò—sõ¡À–ixdy— cyrû ||(Appearing in TS **4.2.7.4**)

**2.3.14.4** - ik¡—¥Zx– jÆ—¥px by–¥px>7

**ik¡—¥Zx– jÆ— ¥px by–pJ** s¡—iïx– j¥Çx– tpx—i¥t |

B Z¢ d– De— MÇd || (Appearing in TS **1.5.11.4** )

**2.3.14.4** - jx p–J q—ªi>8

**jx p–J qªi—** qqix–dxj– sÇy— öZy–cxZ¢—dy bx–q¡¥r— jPâ–Zxcy— | A–sôhõ–I Zxdy— ik¡¥Zx– py j—Ç k–jyI ¥dx— cÀ p£rYJ s¡–pzk˜I || (Appearing in TS **1.5.11.5** )

--------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## bûyZzjKx¥¾ PZ¡ªaJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI

**2.4.1.1**

¥b–px i—d¡–rõx˜J ey–Zk–¥së˜„dõZ— Bs–Ës¡—kx– k±xóè—sy

eyqx–Px¥së˜„dõZ–¥sërx˜I ¥b–pxdx—i¡–Z jbmð–I Æ¥mxty—Z–- iK¡—ªp–© Zb§-k±xóè—sy– kxöZz—hyks¡h§d–© Zx©a§

s¡–gîx© i£–Zxd–hy põ¦˜Pâ–Z§ ¥Z ¥b–px A—pyb¡–¥kõx ¤¤p

¥dx–„jI öiy–j¥Z– k±xóè—sy– px C–iI Nï–ÇzZy– ¥Z

k±x–ò–sõ¡ex—iöÇjÇ– Zxdõ—ög¡p–© pk—I

Æp£Yxi¤¤t– j - [ ] **1**

**2.4.1.2**

-bs¡—kx–© Rjx—i– ZË—J s–txs–byZy– Z¥Zx– ¤¤p ¥b–px As¡—kxdRj–© ¥Z„s¡—kx© Ry–Zûx k±x–ò– sõex—d¡bÇ– Zxdy– k±x–ò–sõd£—ZiK–ª¥ZZy— si–ÇI ¥b–px©

ekõ—pyq–© ¥Z ¥b–px A–²xp—dxaÇ– ¥Z˜„²¥j– öep—¥Z

e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyk—peË–²¥j—

pygx–cp—¥Z–„²¥j– öeZz—Kp¥Z– jb–²¥j– öep—¥Z dy–kp—e–© jx¥dõ–p e¡k–sëx–b§-k±x–ò–sõx - [ ] **2**

**2.4.1.3**

-s–Çxdy– ¥Zd– öexY¡—bÇ– jb–²¥j— pygx–cp—¥Z–

jx¥dõ–pxhy¥Zx– k±x–ò–sõxs–© Zxdy– ¥Zd– põ—gxcÇ– jb–²¥j– öeZz—Kp¥Z– jx¥dõ–p e–Òxb§-k±x–ò–sõxs–© Zxdy– ¥Zdxex—d¡bÇ– Z¥Zx— ¥b–px Ah—p–© ekxs¡—kx– ¥jx

öhxZ£—põpx–©a§ sõxa§ s sðªc—ixd G–Z¥jr§U§jx— j¥RZx–²¥j– öep—¥Z e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e-

b–²¥j— pygx–cp—¥Z– - [ ] **3**

**2.4.1.4**

„²¥j– öeZz—Kp¥Z– jb–²¥j– öep—¥Z dy–ªpe—Zy– j

G–pxsôx–¥öPâjx–©-öhxZ£—põ–sëI ¥Zd– öeY¡—b¥Z– jb–²¥j— pygx–cp—¥Z– j G–¤¤p¥d—d s–b£O§ZI ¥Zd– py gx—c¥Z– jb–²¥j– öeZz—Kp¥Z– j G–pxsôx–Z§ exez—jx–© ZI ¥Zdxe— d¡b¥Z– öe ¥öqjxóè—s–I öhxZ£—põI d¡b–¥ZZy—

s–b£q—I öKxiZy– ¤¤dd–I exez—jxdx¥eïxZy– j G–pI ( ) Æpy–bûx¥d–Z¥jr§Uõx– jR—¥Z | **4**

***(p£–Yx–i–¤¤t– jZ§ - e¡–ksëx–b§ k±xóè—sy - p¥eb–²¥j— pygx–cp—Z - G–pI - P–Zûxky— P)* (A1)**

**2.4.2.1**

¥b–px–s¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Z ¥b–px A—ög¡p–© ¥jx ¥dx— pz–kõx—pÀi–sëid¡— s–ixk—hxitx– CZy– Z

CöÉ—iög¡p–© ZûI Æ¤¤p ¥dx— pz–kõx—pÀ¥ix„sy– Zûxid¡—

s–ixk—hxitx– CZy– ¥sx˜„ögpzZ§ Zy–¥ösx i— C–ixsë–d¡¥px— pz–kõx—pZz–sëxJ öez—Yz–Zxax-s¡—kxd–hy h—pyrõ–¥aZy– Zx ¤¤p ög¢–tzZõ—ög¡pËy–j-ióè— ¥tx–i¡My–jI

Æpy—i£–¥cjiy—öÉy–jxp–Zz - [ ] **5**

**2.4.2.2**

-Zõ—ögpz–À CöÉx—jxóè ¥tx–i¡¥P— e¡¥kx–Wxq– -

¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyk—pe–ËyöÉx—j ¤¤pi£–cx¥j-

öÉx—¥jöÉy–jxp—¥Z– jbyöÉx—jxóè ¥tx–i¡¥P— dy–kp—e–Ëóè

t—s G–p ¥Zdx—i¡PõÇ– jbyöÉx—j ¤¤p i£–cxj– i£c— G–p ¥Zdxex˜NïZ– jbyöÉx—¥jöÉy–jxp—Z CöÉy–j¥i–p ¥Zdx–„„\*ÃË—bcZ– öZj—ösëyóèqZ§KexmI e¡¥kx–Wxq–I

dyk—pe–© öZj—ösëyóèq–¤¤bû ¥b–pZx–sëx CöÉ— B–ÃËd¡—

s–ixk—IhjZ– h¢¤¤Zõ– - [ ] **6**

**2.4.2.3**

ZxI Æpxp ¥b–px pyRy—Zy-i¡À–ix-is¡—¤¤k–ª põ—RjÇ–

¥jx öhxZ£—põpx–©a§-sõxa§ s sðªc—ixd G–Z¥jr§U§jx— j¥R–¥ZöÉx—jxóè ¥tx–i¡¥P— e¡¥kx–Wxq–¥iKx—bqKexm–I dyªp—¥e–byöÉx—j ¤¤pi£–cx¥jöÉx—¥jöÉy–jxp–¥Z„óè

t—sx– px G–r M£—tz–¥Zx jsôx–¥öPâjx–© öhxZ£—¥põx–

jbyöÉx—jxóè ¥tx–i¡¥P— dy–ªpe–Zõóèt—s G–p ¥Zd— i¡Põ¥Z i£–cx px G–¥rx—„hyr—¥Yêx– jsôx˜a§ six–¥drû–dõJ ¥öqjx—d¡–Zx - [ ] **7**

**2.4.2.4**

-„öhx—Z£¥põx– jbyöÉx—j ¤¤pi£–cxj– i£c— G–p ¥Zdxe— t¥Z–jbyöÉx—¥jöÉy–jxp—Z CöÉy–j¥i–p ¥Zdx–Ã© c—¥À– öZj—ösëyóèqZ§KexmI e¡¥kx–Wxq–I dyªp—eZy–

öZj—ösëyóèq–¤¤bû ¥b–pZx–sëx G–p jR—ixd B–ÃËd¡—

s–ixk—Ihj¥Z– h¢¤¤Zõ– sx px G–rx pyRy—Zy–ªdx¥iræy–ª j G–pI Æpy–bûx¥d–Z¥jr§U§jx– jR—Z DÀ–ix¥i–p pyRy—Zy–I öhxZ£—¥põY– pyR—j¥Z | **8 *(C–öÉy–jxp—Zz– - h¢Zõx— - D–¤¤Z - Kx–Ë e—ºx–q¶—)* (A2)**

**2.4.3.1**

¥b–px–s¡–kxJ sIÆj—Àx Bs–© ¥Zrx˜I Mxj–¥öZõx¥Rx– gm—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I öe–RxI e–q¢©a§ s–IM£tõx– \*„„bxjx—-e–öKiõx—Zyrç–Z§ ¥Z—„idõÇ jZ–kx© px C–ji¡—exp–ªa§sõZy– Z C–bI h—pyrõ–ÇzZy– ZxI Æpõ—tûjÇ–

pyqû—Kªi–ËyZy— ¥b–px bxhzZõs¡—kx–J sx dxdõ—Z–kxòÒ–- ¥dxexp—ªZZ– ¥Z ¥b–px G–Zb§-jR¡—keqõ–¥Ëx¥Rx—„sy– s¥tx—„sy– gm—isy– - [ ] **9**

**2.4.3.2**

öhx¥Rx—„sy ¥b–pxdx–I cxi– dxix—„sy– pyqû—isy py–qûxj¡–J sªp—isy s–ªpxj¡—khy–h¢kyZy– pxp ¥b–px As¡—kxYx– -¥ix¥Rx– gm—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I öe–RxI e–q¢d—p£ØZ– jb§-

Mx—j–öZõ—e–öKiõxZy—rç–Z§ Zsôx—¥b–ZxI Mx—j–öZzZzræy—ixt¡J sIÆpa§s–¥kx ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz s—IÆpa§s–¥kx ¤¤p

Zb—e–öKiõx—Zyrç–b§-j¥b–Zjx— ¥b–px As¡—kxYx–¥ix¥Rx–

gm—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I - [ ] **10**

**2.4.3.3**

öe–RxI e–q¢dp£—ØZ– Zsôx—¥b–Zxóè s—IÆp–ªM

CZzræy—ixt¡–¥kõx öhxZ£—põpx–©a§ sõxa§ s sðªc—ixd

G–Z¥jr§U§jx— j¥RZx–²¥j— sIÆp–ªMxj— e¡¥kx–Wxq—-

i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥e–Z§ Zóè q£–Zixs—Ë¥i–¥Zd–

jR¡—rx–„hy i£—¥q–¥bxR— G–p gm—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I öe–RxI

e–q¢© öhxZ£—põsõ p£´§¥Z– hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜sõ–

öhxZ£—¥põx hpZy | **11**

***(gm—i¥sõ– - Zjx— ¥b–px As¡—kxYx–¥ix¥Rx– gm—iyöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I - eº—PZûxkyóèq¶)* (A3)**

**2.4.4.1**

öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rx A—s£RZ– Zx A—sôxa§ s£–ræxJ

ekx—Pzkxj–© Zx jöZxp—s–© Z¥Zx— M–ªi¡b¡b—Zyrç–Z§ Zx g£t–sðZy—Òx–dû¤¤p—Zx–óè– ¥sx˜„ögpz–b§

g£t–sðZy—k–djx˜ Zûx– öeZy—rçx–dõa— Zûx öe–Rx

D–exp—ªa§sõ–ÇzZy– ZI öexZy—rç–Z§ Z¥Zx– ¤¤p öe–Rxe—ZyI öe–Rx D–exp—ªZÇ– jJ öe–RxKx—i–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–ZI

öex—Rxe–ZõI Mx˜ªi¡–ZI P–k¡I dyªp—¥eZ§ öe–Rxe—Zy - [ ] **12**

**2.4.4.2**

-¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô˜

öe–RxI öeR—djZy öe–Rxe—ZyJ e–q¢d—s£RZ– ¥Z˜„sôxa§

s£–ræxJ ekx˜º Bj–© ¥Z jöZxp—s–© Z¥Zx—

M–ªi¡b¡b—Zyrç–Z§ Zx© e¢–rx Px–dû¤¤p—Zx–óè– ¥sx˜„ögpzZ§ e¢–rx„djx— ix– öeZy–rçxa— Zûx e–qp— D–exp—ªa§sõ–ÇzZy– ixI öeZy–¥rçZy– ¥sx¥ix˜„ögpz–© ii– px - [ ] **13**

**2.4.4.3**

A—K£ræe–PõiyZõ¡–h¦ px–I öeZy—rçx–dzZõ—ögpz–Z§ Z¦ öexZy—rç–Z§ Z¥Zx– ¤¤p öe–Rxe—ZyI e–qp— D–exp—ªZÇ– jJ e–q¡Kx—i–J sõxZ§ Zsôx— G–Zóè ¥sx—ixe¦–rêI Mx˜ªi¡–ZI

P–k¡I dyªp—¥ea§ ¥sxixe¢–rYx—¥p–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© öeR—djZ–J ¥sx¥ix– ¤¤p ¥k—¥Zx–cxJ e¢–rx e—q¢–dxI öe—Rdjy–Zx ¥sxi— G–px¤¤sô– ¥k¥Zx– bcx—Zy e¢–rx ( ) e–q¢© öeR—djZy | **14 *(p–¥e–Z§ öe–Rxe—Zy–I - Æ¤¤p - bcx—Zy e¢–rx - öZzYy— P)* (A4)**

**2.4.5.1**

A¥²– ¥Mxhy—ªd– B M–tz¥Éx— e¡–r§U§jx R¡—rsû dJ | C¥öÉx— c–ªZx M£–¥tr¡— dJ | s–py–Zx jJ s—t–ösyj–J

s ¥dx— M£–¥tr¡— kxkYZ§ | B e¢–rx G–Zûx ps¡— |

cx–Zx b—bxZ¡ ¥dx k–jyizqx—¥dx– RM—Z–sðZy—J | s d—J

e¢–ª¥Yd— pxpdZ§ | Zûræx– ¥jx p£—r–¥hx p£rx– s ¥dx— M£–¥tr¡— kxkYZ§ | s–t¥ös—Yx–j¡¥Z—d P |

¥jd— ¥b–px A–i£ZI - [ ] **15**

**2.4.5.2**

bz–ªNò öq¥px— by–¤¤põk—jÇ | kxj—¥sðxr– Zûi–sôhõ–I Mpx˜I K¡–môyI Rz–ps– B j¡—psû | A–²yª M£–te—Zy–J ¥sx¥ix— pyqû–pdy—J spy–Zx s¡—¥i–cxJ sûxtx˜ |

A¥²— M£te¥Z– j¥së– N£¥Zõx— hx–M¥sëd– st–

HxR— B–öKi—ixYxj ¥cty– ¤¤öqr§V§jx˜Z§e–¥ax ix ¥jx—rI i¢–ªcx h¢—jxs–ò– sûxtx˜ | **16*(A–i£Z—-i–ræxöZyóè—q¶)* (A5)**

**2.4.6.1**

Py–öZjx— j¥RZ e–q¡Kx—i C–jI Æ¤¤p Py–öZx jbûx A–sõxI Æpyqû—I h¢–Zicy— öe–Rxj—¥Z– ¥Z ¥d–jºy–öZx j G–pI

Æpy–bûxò Òy–öZjx— e–q¡Kx—¥ix– jR—¥Z– öe öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ªiya¡–¤¤dªRx—j¥Z– ¤¤öepx¥²–¥jd— pxejZy– ¥kZ—J

s¦–¥iõd— bcxZy– ¥kZ— G–p ty–ZI Zûræx— k¢–exYy– py

K—¥kxZy sxksû–Z¦ h—pZ G–Z¤¤bû ¤¤bpõ—I iya¡–dI ¤¤bpõ—¥i–px¤¤sô— - [ ] **17**

**2.4.6.2**

iya¡–dI i—cõ–¥Zx b—cxZy– e¡r§U§¤¤j˜ öe–Rd—dxj

sydzpx–¤¤mõ P–k¡ªh—pZy– px¤¤Mû sy—dzpx–mz e¡ræy–J Lm¡– ¤¤p pxK§e¡ræy—¥i–p pxP–i¡¤¤e˜¤¤Zõ–öÉ D—À–¥ix

h—pZy– ¥Z¤¤d–p ZÍy—a¡–dóè s–¤¤eëZxdy— t–pzóèry— hpÇy s–eë öMx–iõxJ e–qp—J s–eëxk–YõxJ s–eë QÉxò—sõ¡–-

hj–sõx-p—k¡Æõx– A¤¤a–Zx Bt¡—Zzª R¡¥tx¥Zõ–¥Z ¤¤p ¥b–pxJ e¡ræy—eZj–së G–px( ) sôy–© e¡ræy—I bcZy– e¡rõ—Zy öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy–k¥ax– j¥b–Zx Bt¡—ZzªR¡–¥txZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ | **18*(A–¤¤sô– - Z G–p - bûxb—q P)* (A6)**

**2.4.7.1**

ix–k¡–Zi—sy i–k¡Zx–¥ix¥Rx–„exI cxkx˜I hyÊy k–ij—Z ik¡ZJ ¥qõ–dix–jyd–I i¥dx—Rp s–I Æp£r—Yóè s¡p£–°yI |

¥jd– qªc— D–öMip—-s£ræ–¥iZy– Zb—qûydx– eky— cÀò

sû–sëy | e¡–¥kx–px–¥Zx pªr—Øy–dûkx–p£a§-sûxtx—

px–Zxp–b§-pªr—Ë¡–öMkx–p£a§ sûxtx˜ së–dj–© pªr—© hzikx–p£a§ sûxtx— „dq–dõ—p–sñ¢ªR—©-by–bõ¡b§- pªr—©-¥Zû–rkx–p£a§ sûxtx— „ZykxöZx–I Æpªr—©

e¢–ªZykx–p£a§ - [ ] **19**

**2.4.7.2**

sûxtx— g–t¡ tx–ji—p£rx–byZy— öq¡–Zkx–p£a§ sûxtx– „„Ze—Zy– pªr—©-py–kxWx– p£a§ sûxtx— „p–sñ¢ªR—©-

by–bõ¡b§-pªr—©-h¢–Zkx–p£a§ sûxtx– ixÉx– pxqx–J

q¡Êõ¢–kRy—kxJ | ¥RõxZy—rôZz–-sëi—sûkz–-k¡É—Zz–J

s¡¥f—dxJ | iyöZ—h£Z–J ±öZ—h£Z–J s¡kx˜öræx C–t ix—„pZ |

p£¥rêx– Aqû—sõ s–Éxd—isy– p£r§U§¤¤j– ¥Zûxe—

dtõxiy | **20 *(e¢–ªZykx–p£b§ - bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶)* (A7)**

**2.4.8.1**

¥bpx— pspõx– A¥²— ¥sxi s¢kõ | ¥bpx˜J qªiYõx– iyöZx—pk¡Yx„kõi© | ¥bpx˜J sez–Z¥jx „ex˜©-dexbxq¡¥ti© | D–b§¥dx b—¥Àxb–cyI hy—Ç by–pJ

e–ªRdõx—b–Çky—±xZ§-e£ay–põxsë¥Zx— ¥dx–

p£r§U§jx—„pZ | bypx— Py–Ài—J K£YûÇy e–ªR¥dõ—¥dx-

bpx–¥td— | e£–ay–pzI Æjb§ põ¡–ÉÇy— | Bj© dk—J

s¡–bxd—¥px bbx–q¡¥r— by–pJ ¥Kxq–iP¡—Põp¡J | py

e–ªRdõx˜J s£RÇy– ¥kxb—sz– Ad¡– cdû—dx jÇy - [ ] **21**

**2.4.8.2**

p£–ræj—J | Dbz—kjax ik¡ZJ si¡öb–¥Zx j¢–jI Æp£–ræyI

Æp—ªrjax e¡kzryYJ | d ¥px— bösx– De— bsõÇy ¥c–dp–J q¡h—I Æjx–Zxid¡– kax— Ap£a§sZ | s£–Rx p£–ræyI by–p B„b§hyJ s—i¡–öbI e£—Y | A–gãx A—sy öeai–Rx gm—isy si¡–öbyj˜I | DË—Ihj e£ay–pzI hy–ÊzbI by–põI dh—J |

D–b§¥dx by–põsõ— ¥dx ¥b–tzqx—¥dx– pys£—Rx– b£Zy˜I |

¥j ¥b–px ( ) by–pyhx—Mx– ¥j˜„Çky—± hxMx– ¥j e£—ay–py

hx—MxJ | Z C–iI Æj–¹i—pÇ¡– Z C–bI ¥±öZ–ix py—qÇ¡–

Z C–bI ¥±öZ–id¡– py py—qÇ¡ | **22**

***(j–Çy– - ¥b–px - pyóè—q–ZyÒ—)* (A8)**

**2.4.9.1**

ix–k¡–Zi—sy i–k¡Zx–¥ixR– CZy— K£–rêI Æpxs—J K£–rêZ¢—r–I

eky— cÀ G–Z¤¤bû p£r§U§¤¤j— k¢–eóè sk¢—e G–p h¢–Zûx e–ªRdõ—I ÆpªrjZy k–ij—Z ik¡ZJ ¥qõ–dix–jyd–iyZy— eÒxbûx–ZI öeZy— izpZy e¡¥kxpx–Z¥i–p R—djZy

p–ªrsõx p—k¡¤¤Æõ pxZdx–ixdy— R¡¥txZy px–j¡ª¤¤p p£r§U§jx— C¦¥q px–j¡¥i–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– s G–px¤¤sô— e–ªRdõ—I ÆpªrjZõ–ræ¦ - [ ] **23**

**2.4.9.2**

R¡—¥txZy– PZ—¥ösx– ¤¤p byq–ÒZ—¥ösx„pxÇkby–qx

by–M§hõ G–p p£ræy–óè– sI öe Põx—pjZy K£rêxRy–¥d sIÆj¦—Zy t–py¥k–pxK—kÇª¥p–by sIÆj¦–Zõ p—k¡¤¤Æõ– jZz—dxi–bõix—dxdxóè qz–ªrxYy– ekx—„eZ–¥Ç L–ªR¢kx— Ahp–©-¥Zrx–óè– ks— D¦–ª¥cûx—„eZ–Z§-Zxdy— K–kzkx˜Yõ-hp©a§ s¦–iõxdy– ¤¤p K–kzkx—Yy s¦–iõx Lm¡– px Bt¡—Zyªby–¥px p£ræy—I PõxpjZy– jZ§K–kzkx—Yy–

hp—Çy - [ ] **24**

**2.4.9.3**

s¦–iõ¤¤j–px„„\*t¡—Zõx by–¥px p£ræy–ip— k¡¥Ê– ic¡—rx– sI Æj¦˜Zõ–exI Æpx G–r Hxr—czdx–óè– k¥sx– jÍcû–b§hõ G–p¦r—cz¥hõx pªr–Zõ¥ax— A–b§hõ G–p¦r—cz¥hõx–

p£ræy–I dy d—jZy– ixÉx– pxqx– CZy– sIÆj¦—Zy

dxi–¥c¤¤j—¥k–¤¤pdx– A¤¤Pâ–Zõ¥ax– jax˜ ög¢–jxbsx– ¥ptz¥Zõ–p¥i–¤¤pdx— dxi–¥c¤¤j–kx - [ ] **25**

**2.4.9.4**

Põx—pjZy– p£¥rêx– Aqû—sõ s–Éxd—isy– p£r§U§¤¤j– ¥Zûxe— dtõx–izZõx—t– p£rx– px A¥qûx– p£rx— e–ªRdõ—J K£–rê C—p– Lm¡– ¤¤p h¢–Zûx p—ªrZy k¢–¥e¤¤Y–¤¤pd–óè– si—ªcjZy p–ªrsõx p—k¡¤¤Æõ | **26 *(A–ræ¦ - hp—Çy - dxi–¥c¤¤j–¤¤k - Kx–Ë öZy–óè–q¶—)* (A9)**

**2.4.10.1**

¥bpx— pspõx– ¥bpx˜J qªiYõx– ¥bpx˜J sezZj– CZõx

g—cïxZy ¥b–pZx—hy¥k–pxdû–tI p£ræy—iyPâZy– jby– pª¥r–Z§-Zxp—¥Zõ–p ¥tx—Z–põ—I Æjby– d pª¥r–¥Pâûx h¢–¥Z

t–pyªdyªp—¥eb¥txkx–¥öZ ¤¤p

iy–öZxpk¡—Yxp¥txkx–öZxhõx–I Lm¡– ¤¤p e–ªR¥dõx— pªrZy– d°—I Æpx– ty bypx— px– pªr—Zy iy–öZxpk¡—Yx¥p–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx¥p–pxsôx— - [ ] **27**

**2.4.10.2**

A¥txkx–öZxhõx˜I e–ªRdõ—I Æpªrj¥Zx–„²¥j— cxi–Pâ¥b—

e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥eÍxk¡–Zóè s–eëK—exmóè

s¦–kõ¥iK—Kexmi–²yªpx C–¥Zx p£ræy–i¡bz—kjZy

i–k¡Z—J s£–ræxI d—jÇy j–bx Lm¡– px A–sxpx—by–¥Zõx

dõ—O§-k–qôyhy—J ekõx–pªZ–¥Z„a— pªrZy cxi–Pâby—p– Lm¡– ¤¤p h¢–Zûx p—ªr¥Zõ–Zx ¤¤p ¥b–pZx– p£r§U§jx— C¦q¥Z– Zx G–p ¥sûd— hxM–¥c¥j–¥dxe— cxpZy– Zx - [ ] **28**

**2.4.10.3**

G–px¤¤sô— e–ªRdõ—I ÆpªrjÇõ¡–Zx p—ªryrõ–©

pªr—¥Zõ–p s£–Rx p£–ræyI by–p B\*„b§hyJ s—i¡–öbI

e£–¥YZõx—¥t–ix¤¤Ò–px-i¢Òx–eJ si—ªcj–Zõ¥ax—

B–hy¥k–px-i¢k¤¤Pâ˜Zõ–gãx A—sy öeai–Rx gm—isy

si¡–öbyj–iyZõx—t jaxj–R¡¥k–¤¤pZ-b¡Ë—I hj

e£ay–pziyZy— pªrx–tûxI R¡—¥tx¥Zõ–rx px ( )

Hxr—czdxI Æp£ræy–pdy–së¤¤j–p p£ræy–ix Põx—pjZy– ¥j ¥b–px by–pyhx—Mx– CZy— K£rêxRy–dip— c¢¥dxZz–i

G–px¤¤sô— ¥mx–KxJ öez–Zx A–hzræx— hpÇy | **29**

***(A–¤¤sô– - cx–p–Zy– Zx - px - GK—pyóèqZyÒ )*(A10)**

**2.4.11.1**

sªpx—Yy– QÉxò—¥sõ–Zsõx–-iyræ§jx—-i–d¢Põx–dzZõx—t¡-

ösëy–ræ¡¥hx– px G–Zb§-pz–kõ—I ÆjZ§ K–K¡b¡–rêytx– RM—¤¤Zõ– jb¡—rêyt-K–K¡hx—p–dûxt– ¥Z¤¤d–p sªpx—Yy– QÉx–ò–sõp— k¡¥Ê Mxj–öZz px G–rx jb¡–rêytx– jxdy—

P–Zûxkõcõ–±kx—Yy– PZ¡—rðxb G–p ¥Z e–q¥px– jax— e¡¥kx–Wx¥q— e¡¥kx–Wx¥qx„¥cõ–p¥i–p Zb§-jb§-

E–Põcõ–±kx—Yy– j¸M—Zõx - [ ] **30**

**2.4.11.2**

ekyb–cõxbÇ—I Æj–¹I M—i¥jZ§ öZy–ræ¡hx– eky—

bcxZzöÉy–jIÆ¤¤p pz–kõ—I öZy–ræ¡My—öÉy–j G–p pz–¥kõ—

j–¹I öeZy—rçxejZy– dxÇ—I Mij–Zõ¥²– öZz ¥Z–

pxRy—dx– öZz r–c¥ÓZy– öZyp—Zõx– eky— bcxZy

sk¢e–Zûxj– sª¥px– px G–r j–¥¹x jZ§

¤¤öZ—cxZ–pzj–I Kxix—j-Kxixj– öej¡—Rõ¥Z– sª¥p˜¥hõx– ty Kx¥i˜¥hõx j–¹J öe—j¡–Rõ¥Z˜ ¤¤öZcxZ–pz¥j—d j¥RZxhy–Pk–©a§ sª¥px– px - [ ] **31**

**2.4.11.3**

G–r j–¥¹x jZ§ ¤¤öZ—cxZ–pzj–óè– sª¥p—¤¤Y–¤¤pd—I Æj–¥¹dx–hy P—kZy së£Y¡–Z G–¤¤pd—¥i–Z¤¤j–p

j—¥RZxhyP–kõix—Y–J sª¥px– px G–r j–¥¹x jZ§

¤¤öZ—cxZ–pzj–óè– sª¥p—¤¤Y–p j–¥¹d— jR¥Z–

¤¤dd—ihy–Pk©˜a§ së£Y¡Z G–Z¤¤j–p j—¥RZ s–t¥ös—Y j–±õix—Y–J öeRx—Z¥i–¤¤pd—b§-bbx¥Zõ–Z¤¤j–p j—¥RZ

s–t¥ös—¥YRx–¥dx„Ç–I Æpx G–r e—q¢–dxI M—PâZy– - [ ] **32**

**2.4.11.4**

jJ s–t¥ös—Y– jR—¥Z öe–Rxe—Zy–J Lm¡– ¤¤p

e–q¢d—s£RZ– Zxò¤¤ösë—cxZ–pz¥j—-¤¤d–pxs£—RZ– j

G–pI Æpy–bûxò ¤¤ösë—cxZ–pz¥j—d e–q¡Kx—¥ix– jR—¥Z– jsôx—¥b–p ¥jx¥d˜J öe–Rxe—ZyJ e–q¢ds£—RZ–

Zsôx—¥b–¤¤pdx˜©a§ s£RZ– D¤¤e—d–i¡À—kóè s–tös—I diZy ¥b–pZx˜¥hõx– px G–r B p£—q§Põ¥Z– ¥jx j–±õ CZõ¡–°ûx d jR—¥Z ¤¤öZcxZ–pz¥j—d j¥RZ–

sª¥px– px G–r j–¥¹x - [ ] **33**

**2.4.11.5**

jZ§ ¤¤öZ—cxZ–pzj–óè– sª¥p—¤¤Y–p j–¥¹d— jR¥Z– d ¥b–pZx˜hõ– B p£—q§Põ¥Z– bûxb—qKexmJ e¡¥kx–Wx¥qx— hpZy– ¥Z öZj–ÒZ¡—rÜexmx-ösëyr§ri£Æ–Zûxj– öZj—J e¡¥kx–Wxqx— hpÇy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–rxI

Æ¥mx–Kxdx–ixeëõx– DÀ—k-DÀ¥kx– Rõxjx˜© hp¥Zõ–piy—p– tz¥i ¥mx–Kx j—p–i¥jx– icõ— G–Zbûx A–Çky—±sõ k¢–eóè si£—¤¤Æõ– sª¥p—rxihyM–ij–Ëp— bõ–ZõQ—IgU§Kxk–óè– tyk—YõI bbxZy– ¥ZR— G–px - [ ] **34**

**2.4.11.6**

„p— k¡¥Ê Zx–ªeõI b—bxZy e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê ¥c–d¡I

b—bxZõx–qyr— G–pxp— k¡¥Ê– sx¥iïx– px G–r pª¥Yx– jÆyk—Yõ–I ÆjR¡—rxI Zx–ªeõi¡—K§axi–bxdx˜I

¥c–d¡¥k–Zx¥d–p sªpx–© pªYx–dp— k¡¥Ê | **35**

***(RM—Zõx - „hy–Pk–©a§ sª¥px– ¤¤p - M—PâZy - j–¹ - ¥sëR— G–p - öZy–óè–q¶—)* (A11)**

**2.4.12.1**

Zûræx— t–Ze¡—¥öZx– pzöÉ–óè– ¥sxi–ix„t—k–Z§ Zsôy–ËyöÉ— Det–p¤¤i˜PâZ– ZI ¥dxex˜tûjZ e¡–öZI ¥i—„pcz–kyZy– s j—¹¥pq–sI K£–Zûx öex–stx– ¥sxi—ieyg–Z§ Zsõ–

jb–Zõqy—rõZ– ZZ§ Zûræx—„„tp–dzj–i¡e– öexp—ªZj–a§

sûx¥töÉ—qöZ¡ªpªc–¥sûZy– s jxp—b¢–ªcûJ e—kx–pycõ—Zy– Zxp—Zy sû–j¥i–p põ—kiZ– jby— px– Zxp—Z§ öep–Y - [ ] **36**

**2.4.12.2**

-ixsz–bõby— px– Zxp–bcõ–¥²kxsz–a§ s sI–hp—Ë– -²z¥rxix—p–hy si—hp–a§ s C—r¡ix–öZiy—r¡ixöZ–I

Æpyrû—µpªcZ– s C–ixI Æ¥mx–Kxd—p£¥Yx–bõ-by–ixI

Æ¥mx–Kxdp£—¥Yx–Z§ Zb§-p£–öZsõ— p£öZ–ZûI Zsôx–by¥öÉx —„gy¥h–bey– Zûræx– Z¤¤sô– Zûræx– pöR—isyº–Z§ Z¥ex–

¤¤p s pöR— Bsz–Z§ Zi¡bõ—Ç¡–I dxq—¥Kïx–ba–

¤¤p Zªty– pyrê¡— - [ ] **37**

**2.4.12.3**

-k–dõx ¥b–pZx— „„sz–a§ ¥sx˜„ögpz–b§-pyrê–¥ptz–bix

t—kyrõx¥px– ¥jdx–jiy–biyZy– s pyrê¡—¥ösë–cx„„Ãxd–I

Æpy dõ—cÀ e£ay–põxI Z£Zz—ji–Çky—¥±– Z£Zz—jI by–py Z£Zz—j-ihyekõxp–ªZxb§-tõgy—¥h–bõZ§-e£—ay–põxI Z£Zz—j–ixsz–Z§ ¥Z¥d¥öÉx– pöR–i¡b—jPâ–b§-pyrêû—d¡ÓyZ–J ¥sx˜„ögpz–Íx ¥i– öe tx–ksëy– px C–bI - [ ] **38**

**2.4.12.4**

ijy— pz–kõ—I ZZ§ ¥Z– öebx˜sõx–izZy– Zb—¤¤sô– öexj—Pâ–Z§ ZZ§ öeZõ—M£t§Yx–bcx– ¥iZy– Zb§-pyrê–¥p„Zy– öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zb§- pyrê¡–J öeZõ—M£t§Yxb–sôxsûyöÉ— CöÉy–jI b—cx–ZûyZy–

jb–Çky—¥±– Z£Zz—j–ixsz–Z§ ¥Z¥d¥öÉx– pöR–i¡b—jPâ–b§-

pyrêû—d¡ÓyZ–J ¥sx˜„ögpz–Íx ¥i– öetx–ksëy– px C–bI-[ ] **39**

**2.4.12.5**

ijy— pz–kõ—I ZZ§ ¥Z– öe bx˜sõx–izZy– Zb—¤¤sô– öexj—Pâ–Z§ ZZ§ öeZõ—M£t§Yx–b§ bûyªix—„cx– CZy– Zb§-pyrê–¥p„Zy– öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zb§-pyrê¡–J öeZõ—M£t§Yxb–sôxsûyöÉ— CöÉy–jI b—cx–ZûyZy– jÅy–py Z£Zz—j–ixsz–Z§ ¥Z¥d¥öÉx– pöR–i¡b—jPâ–b§- pyrêû—d¡ÓyZ–J ¥sx˜„ögpz–Íx ¥i– öetx–¥kõdx–t - [ ] **40**

**2.4.12.6**

-iy–bisôy– ZZ§ ¥Z– öebx˜sõx–izZy– Zûz**(3)** CZõ—ögpza§

s–ÊxI Z¡ sÉ—cxp¤¤t– Zûx¥i–p öepy—qx–dzZy– jÍxI öe—py–¥qJ KyI ix— h¡Øõx– CZõ—ögpz–Z§ Zûx¥i–¥pÊz—j–

Zp– ¥hxMx—j– ZûxI öepy—¥qj–iyZõ—ögpz–Z§ ZI Æp£–öZJ

öexpy—qb¡–bk–I Æ¤¤p p£–öZJ ±¡Z§ Lm¡– ¤¤p i—d¡–rõ—sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx– j - [ ] **41**

**2.4.12.7**

G–pI Æ¥pb– tÇy– ±¡c–I öhxZ£—põ–I Zb—¤¤sô– öexj—Pâ–Z§

ZZ§ öeZõ—M£t§Yx–Z§-öZyªix—„cx– CZy– Zb§-pyrê–¥p„Zy– öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zb§-pyrê¡–J öeZõ—M£t§Yxb–sôxsûyöÉ— CöÉy–jI

b—cx–ZûyZy– jöÀyJ öexj—Pâ–Z§ öZyJ öe–ZõM£—t§Yx–Z§

ZZ§ öZy–cx¥Zx˜ösëycxZ¡–ZûI Æjb§-pyrê¡—k–dûZy—rçZ–

pyrê–¥p„Zy– öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zsôx—¤¤böÉx¤¤prê–póè t–pyªh—pZy– ( )jbûx C–bI Kyº– Zb—¤¤sô– ZZ§ öexj—Pâ–b§ EP–J sxix—dy– jR¢óè—ry s–tös–I Æpx A—¤¤sô– ZZ§ öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zsôx˜a§ s–tös—b±yYI | **42**

***(öe–p–YI - Æpyrê¡ –ª - px C–b- iy–b - i–tI - Æ¥jx - h—p– - ¥ZõK— pyóèqZyÒ)* (A12)**

**2.4.13.1**

¥b–px ¤¤p kx—R–dõx˜-¸xj—ixdx-bgyhj¡–-sëi–Ç¥k–p sÇ–I bxiïx „e¦˜Ih–©a§ s px G–¥rx„¥ex˜¥gîx Rxj¥Z– jb§-kx—R–¥dõx— jbûx G–¥rx„d—¥ex¥gîx– Rx¥j—Z

p£–öZx© Nïò Ò—¥k–bõI Kx–i¥j—Z kxR–dõ—id—¥ex¥gîx Rx¥jZ p£–öZx© Nïò Ò—¥k–byZy– Zsôx— G–Z¤¤i˜öÉx gxªtsð–ZõI P–k¡I dyªp—¥e¤¤b–¥öÉx ¤¤p kx—R–¥dõx˜ ögÖ– g£t–sðZy–ª ögÖ—¤¤Y–¤¤pd–I ( ) bx¥iïx–„¥exIh—dx© i¡ºZy tyk–¿j–I bxi– b±y—Yx sx–±x¥b–¤¤pd–I bx¥iïx–„¥exIh—dx© i¡ºZy | **43 *(G–d–I - bûxb—q P)* (A13)**

**2.4.14.1**

d¥px—d¥px hpZy– Rxj—ix–¥dx„Õx˜I ¥K–Z¡k¡–rsx—

¥i–Zõ¥öM˜ | hx–MI ¥b–¥p¥hõx– pyb—cxZõx–j© öeP–öÉix˜sëykZy bz–ªNixj¡—J | jix—by–Zõx A–óè–q¡ix˜eõx–jj—Çy– ji±y—Z–-i±y—Zj–J eyg—Çy | ¥Zd— ¥dx– kxRx– pk¡—¥Yx–

g£t–sðZy–kx eõx—jjÇ¡– h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–exJ | öexPõx˜I

by–qy Zûiy—öÉxsy– kx¥Rx–¥Zxbz˜PõxI Æp£öZt©

p£öZ–tx„sy— | jöZ– jÇy— ¥ösx–Zõxsë - [ ] **44**

**2.4.14.2**

-¸y–ZI ¥Z— b±yY–¥Zx p£—r–h G—cy– tpõ—J |

C¥öÉx— RjxZy– d ekx— RjxZx Acykx–¥Rx kxR—s¡ kxRjxZy | pyqûx– ty h¢–jxJ e£Z—dx Ahy–ræzk¡—e–s¥bõx— di–¥sõx— jax„s—Z§ | A–¥sõ¥b–p öeky—ky¥P ity–ZûI by–pJ e£—ay–põxJ ekõ–Çky—±xZ§ | sû–kxWy¥öÉx– bi– B

py–qûM¢˜ªZJ sû–kyki—¥öZx pp¥±– kYx—j | A–hy Zûx—

q¢k ¥dxd¡–¥ix„b¡—M§cx Cp ¥c–dp—J | C¦qx—d- [ ] **45**

**2.4.14.3**

-i–sõ RM—ZJ s¡p–ªb£q–izqx—diyöÉ Z–Ó¡r—J | ZûxiyÆy tpx—i¥t sx–Zx pxR—sõ Kx–kp—J | ZûxI Æp£–¥öZrûy—öÉ– sZ§e—Zy–I dk–sëûxI Kxrçx–sûªp—ZJ | jb§ bõxp— CöÉ ¥Z

q–Zóè q–ZI h¢iz—k¡–Z sõ¡J | d Zûx— pöRy©a§ s–tös–óè– s¢kõx– Ad¡– d Rx–Zi—ræ– ¥kxb—sz | eygx– ¥sxi—iyöÉ– iÉ—Z¡ Zûx– j¥Ç— s¡–rxp— tkõ–qûxöby—J | **46**

**2.4.14.4**

¥sx–Z¡ªgx–t¡hõx–óè– s¡j—¥Zx– dxªpx˜ | ¥k–pZz˜ªdJ

sc–ixb– C¥öÉ— sÇ¡ Z¡–pypx—RxJ | ±¡–i¥Çx– jxhy–ªi¥b—i |

Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp–>1, py ¥RõxZy–¥rx>2,

b¡– ZõI Rx–Z¥p—bsóè>3,

s–eë Zûx— t–ky¥Zx– k¥a– pt—Çy ¥bp s¢kõ |

¥qx–Py¥rÜ—qI ÆpyP±Y | Py–öZI ¥b–pxdx–i¡b—Mx–bdz—K–I P±¡—ªiy–öZsõ– pk¡—Ysõx–„¥²J | B„öex– bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–Çky—±–óè– s¢kõ— B–Ãx RM—Zsë–Ó¡r— - [ ] **47**

**2.4.14.5**

Ò | py¥qû— ¥b–px E—Zx–p£c— E–Z¡hy—ª tpd–öq¡Z—J |

R¡–rÇx–I Æj¡Rõ–I ej—J | py¥qû— ¥bpxJ q£Y¡–¥Zióè tp—I ¥i– ¥j A–Çky—¥±– j De– bõpy–rç | ¥j A—²yRy–tûx D–Z px– jR—öZx B–sbõx–sôy© g–ªtyry— ixbjcûI | **48**

***(Z - bzqx—d– - iöby— - së–Ó¡r— - ösëy–óè–q¶—)* (A14)**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 14 Anuvaakams :-**

**(¥b–px i—d¡–rõx— - ¥bps¡–kx A—ög¡p© - ¥bpxs¡–kx¥sërx˜I Mxj–öZy - öe–Rxe—Zy–sëx jöZx„ - ¥²– ¥Mxhy—J - Py–öZjx— - ixk¡–ZI - ¥bpx— pspõx– A¥²— - ixk¡–ZiyZy– - ¥bpx— pspõx– ¥bpx˜J qªiYõx–J - sªpx—Yy– - Zûræx— t–Ze¡—¥öZx - ¥b–px ¤¤p kx—R–dõx˜© - d¥px—dp– - ÒZ¡—ªbq )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(¥b–px i—d¡–rõx˜J - öe–RxI e–q¡© - ¥bpx— pspõxJ -**

**ekyb–cõby–b- is§iõ– - ræx P—ZûxkyóèqZ§ )**

**First and Last Padam of Fourth Prasnam of Kandam 2:-**

**(¥b–px i—d¡–rõx— - ixbjcûI)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI bûyZzjKx¥¾ PZ¡ªaJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

---------------------------------------------------

* + 1. **Appendix**

**2.4.14.4** - Db—¥² q¡P—j–sëp–>1

**Db—¥²– q¡P—j–sëp**— q¡–öKx öhxR—Ç C¦k¥Z |

Zp– ¥RõxZzò—rõ–ªPj—J || (Appearing inTS**1.3.14.8** )

**2.4.14.4** - py¥RõxZy–¥rx>2

py ¥RõxZy—rx g£t–Zx hx˜Zõ–²ykx–pyªpyqûx—dy K£Y¡¥Z ity–Zûx |

öex¥b—pzª ix–jxJ s—t¥Z-b¡–¥kpx–J qyqz—¥Z– q£O§¥M–

k±—¥s py–dy¥±˜ ||(Appearing inTS**1.2.14.7** )

**2.4.14.4** - b¡–ZõI Rx–Z¥p—bsóè>3

**Db¡– ZõI Rx–Z¥p—bsI** ¥b–pI Æp—tÇy ¥K–Zp—J |

b£–¥q pyqûx—j– s¢kõ˜I ||

(Appearing inTS**1.4.43.1** )

------------------------------------------------

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## bûyZzjKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ - CræypycxdI

**2.5.1.1**

py–qûk¢—¥ex– ¤¤p Zûx–öræJ e¡–¥kxty—¥Zx ¥b–pxdx—ixszZ§ sû–ösz¥jx„s¡—kxYx–I Zsõ– öZzYy— qz–ªrxYõx—s©a§- ¥sxi–exdóè— s¡kx–exd—-i–Ëxb—d–óè– s öe–Zõ±—I ¥b–¥p¥hõx— hx–Mi—pbZ§ e–¥kx±–is¡—¥khõ–J sªp—¤¤sô– ¤¤p öe–Zõ±—I hx–MI Æp—bÇy– jsôx— G–p e–¥kx±–I Æpb—Çy– Zsõ— hx–M

D—by–Zsësôx–by¥öÉx— „gy¥hbz–b£O§ ¤¤p kx–öræI Æpy

e–kõxp—ªZj–ZzZy– Zsõ– pöR—ix–bxj— qz–ªrxYõ—Pâyd–bõa§§ ¥sx—i–exd– - [ ] **1**

**2.5.1.2**

-ixsz–a§ s K–eyØ—¥mx „hp–Zõa§ s¡—kx–exd–óè–

sK—m–py¥´x– jb–Ëxb—d–óè– s Zy—Ày–kysësõx˜Ø–mydx˜ ögÖt–Zõxi¡ex—M£t§Yx–Z§ Zxóè s—IÆpa§s–ki—gyh–sëI

h¢–Zxdõ–hõ—¥öKxq–© ögÖ—t–ËyZy– s

e£—ay–pzi¡ex—szbb–¤¤sõ ög—Öt–Zõx¤¤j– Z£Zz—j–I

öeZy— M£tx–¥YZy– sx„ög—pz–bûk—I Æp£¤¤Y Lx–ZxZ§

e—kxhpy–rõÇz— i¥dõ– Z¥Zx– ix ekx— h¢p–iyZy— e¡–kx ¥Z—-[ ] **2**

**2.5.1.3**

sIÆpa§s–kxbey— ¥kxtx–byZõ—ögpz–Z§ Zsôx˜Z§ e¡–kx

s—IÆpa§s–kxZ§ e£—ay–¤¤põ Lx–Ziey— ¥kxtZy– px¥k—p£Z–ò– tõ—¤¤sõ– Z£Zz—jI ögÖt–Zõx¤¤j– öeZõ—M£t§Yx–Z§

Za§ sûK£—Z–iyky—Yihp–Z§ Zsôx–bxty—Zx²yJ öq–Æx¥b—p–J sûK£—Z– Cky—¥Y– dxp— ¥sõb§-ögÖt–Zõx¤¤j– ¥tõ—r pªY–J s pd–sðZz–d¡ex—szbb–¤¤sõ ög—Öt–Zõx¤¤j–

Z£Zz—j–I öeZy— M£t§Yz–¥ZZy– ¥Z˜„ög¡p–© pk—I Æp£Yxi¤¤t p£–KêxZ§ - [ ] **3**

**2.5.1.4**

e—kxhpy–rõ¥Çx— idõxi¥t– Z¥Zx– ix ekx— h¢–¥iZõx–öpÒ—-dx¥bûx– h¢jxóè—s– DÀy—rçx–dyZõ—ögpz–Z§ Zsôx—bx–öpÒ—dxb§-p£–±xYx–I h¢jxóè—s– DÀy—rçÇy– px¥k—p£Z–ò– ¥tõ—rx–I Z£Zz—jI ögÖt–Zõx¤¤j– öeZõ—M£Y§t–©a§ s dy—kõx–¥sx— „hp–Z§ Zsôx˜Ëykõx–ssõ– dx„„qõ—I ögÖt–Zõx¤¤j– ¥tõ—r pª¥Yx„¥ax– Lm¡–

j G–p ¥mxty—¥Zx– ¥jx px–„„öpÒ—dxËy–¥kõr—Zy–

Zsõ– dx„„qõ—I - [ ] **4**

**2.5.1.5**

Kxi—i–dõsõ– s ösëz—róè sx–b-i¡ex—szbb–¤¤sõ

ög—Öt–Zõx¤¤j– Z£Zz—j–I öeZy— M£t§Yz–¥ZZy– Zx

A—ög¡p–© pk—I Æp£Yxitx– EZûy—jxZ§ öe–RxI

Æpy—Éxi¤¤t– Kxi–ix pyR—dy¥Zx–J sI h—px–¥iZy–

Zsôx–b£Zûy—jx–a§ ösëyj—J öe–RxI Æpy—É¥Ç– Kxi–ix

pyR—dy¥Zx–J sIh—pÇy– px¥k—p£Z–ò– tõx—sx–I Z£Zz—jI ögÖt–Zõx¤¤j– öeZõ—M£t§Y–©a§ sx im—pbûxsx

Ahp–Z§ Zsôx–©-im—pb§-pxssx– d sIÆp—¥bZ– - [ ] **5**

**2.5.1.6**

d s–tx„„sz—Z– dxsõx– AË—ibõxb§-ögÖt–Zõx¤¤j– ¥tõ—rx pªY—I öeZy–i¡Põx „„¥së„¥ax– Lmûx—t¡k–hõØ—d–I Æpxp ösëy–jx AË—i–hõØ—d¥i–p d öe—Zy–M£tõ–I Kxi—i–dõbyZy– jxI im—pb§-pxssóè s–Ihp—Çy– jsë¥Zx–

Rxj—¥Z– ¥sx—„hyq–¥sëx jxik—¥Yõ– Z¤¤sõ˜ ¥së–¥dx jxI ekx—Pz–I Z¤¤sõ˜ ötzZi¡–Lõ—eM–m§¥hx jx sïxZy– Zsõx— A–fþ¡ ixk¡—¥Kx– jx - [ ] **6**

**2.5.1.7**

„hõ–´§¥Z Z¤¤sõ— b¡–Òªix– jx öe—my–L¥Z– Z¤¤sõ—

Lm–Zyk—eix–kz jx„„´§¥Z Z¤¤sõ— Kx–¥Yx jx b–¥Zx

cxp—¥Z– Z¤¤sõ˜ qõx–pb–© jx d–Lxdy— dyK£–Ç¥Z– Z¤¤sõ— K¡d–Lz jx K£–YÀy– Z¤¤sõ˜ Køz–¥gx jx k¸¡óè— s£–RZy– Zsõx— D–b§-gÊ¡—¥Kx– jx e–ª¥Yd– eyg—Zy– Zsõx— D–Íxb¡—¥Kx– jx L–ª¥pY– eyg—Zy– Z¤¤sõ—

L–ªpsëy–¥ösx kxöZz˜ªöp–ZI P—¥kbØ–mydx— px– ey¥g–bL—ª¥pY px– ( ) ex¥öZ—Y öe–Rx¤¤j—

¥Mxez–axj— | **7**

***(ja§ ¥sx—i–exd—I - ¥Z - p£–KêxZ§- Zsõ– dx„„qõ—I - Æp¥bZ– -ixk¡—¥Kx– jx -„L—ª¥pY px– - öZzYz— P)* (A1)**

**2.5.2.1**

Zûræx— t–Ze¡—¥öZx– pzöÉ–óè– ¥sxi–ix„t—k–Z§ Zsôy–ËyöÉ— Det–p¤¤i˜PâZ– ZI ¥dxex˜tûjZ e¡–öZI ¥i—„pcz–kyZy– s j—¹¥pq–sI K£–Zûx öex–stx– ¥sxi—ieyg–Z§ Zsõ–

jb–Zõqy—rõZ– ZZ§ Zûræx—„„tp–dzj–i¡e– öexp—ªZj–a§ sûx¥töÉ—qöZ¡ª pªc–¥sûZy– jbp—ªZj–Z§ Zb§-p£–öZsõ— p£öZ–ZûI Æjbög—pz–a§ sûx¥töÉ—qöZ¡pªc–¥sûZy–

Zsôx—b–¥sõ- [ ] **8**

**2.5.2.2**

-öÉ–J qöZ¡—khp–a§ s s–Ihp—Ë–²z¥rxix—p–hy si—hp–a§ s

C—r¡ix–öZiy—r¡ixöZ–I Æpyrû—µpªcZ– s C–ixI

Æ¥mx–Kxd—p£¥Yx–bõby–ixI Æ¥mx–Kxdp£—¥Yx–Z§ Zb§-p£–öZsõ— p£öZ–ZûI Zsôx–by¥öÉx—„gy¥h–a§ s öe–Rxe—Zy–i¡ex—cxp–- PâöZ¡—ª¥i„ R–dzZy– Z¤¤sô– pöRóè— sy–°ûx öexj—Pâ¥b–¥Zd—

R–tzZy– ¥Zdx–hõx—jZ– Zxp—ög¢Zxi–²z¥rxi¦– ix - [ ] **9**

**2.5.2.3**

öe tx—kx–pi–ÇJ sû– CZy– ii– ¤¤p j¡–pò Ó– CZõ—ögpz–© ixi–¥hõZ–iyZy– Z¦ hx—M–¥cj—¤¤i¥PâZx–I Zxhõx—-

¥i–Zi—²z¥rx–izj–-¥iKx—bqKexmI e¢–ªYix—¥s– öexj—Pâ–Z§ Zxp—ög¢Zxi–hy sIb—ræ¦– ¤¤p ¥sûx– d q—Kï¡p– ¤FZ¡–iyZy– s CöÉ— B–Ãd—J qzZk¢–kxp—Rdj–Z§ ZPâz—Zk¢–k¥jx–ªRÍ– j G–póè qz—Zk¢–k¥jx–ªRÍ– ¥pb– - [ ] **10**

**2.5.2.4**

¤¤ddóè— qzZk¢–k¦ t—Z–sëxhõx—¥idi–hõ—dj–Z§ Zsôx˜-¸º–hõix—dxb–²z¥rxi¦– dyk—öKxiZxI öexYxex–d¦ px G—d–I Zb—RtyZxI öex–¥Yx ¤¤p b¥±x—„ex–dJ öKZ¡–sësôx˜-¸Ø–hõix—¥dx ög¢jx–Íjy— b±öK–Z¢ CZy— öexYxex–dx¥p–px„„Ã© c—¥À– sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy– s ¥b–pZx— p£–öZxËy–ªt¢j– pxªöZ—Nïóè t–pyJ e¢–ªYix—¥s– dyk—pe–b§ NïÇy– px G—dI

e¢–ªYix—s– B - [ ] **11**

**2.5.2.5**

„ix—px–sõx—jxI eõxjjÇy– Zsôx–b§-pxªöZ—Nïz e¢–ªYix–¥s „d¢˜¥Põ¥Z– p£c—dûZz Aixpx–sõx—jx–I Za§ s–ò–Óxeõ– pxªöZ—Nïóè t–pyªpöR—ix–bxj– e¡d—k–hõx—jZ– ¥Z A—ög¢Zx–I bõxpx—e£ay–pz ix öe tx—kx–p¥jx–ª¤¤p öqy–Z CZy– ¥Z A—ög¢Zx–I Æpk—I Æp£Yxp¤¤t– d±—öZpytyZx–-„tisx–dzZõ–sxp—ögpz-¶y–öZpy—tyZx–-„tiyZz–jI Zsôx–Ë±—öZpytyZx–„s¦ Py–öZpy—ty¥Z–„jI Æj G–pI bõxpx—e£ay–¥põxª - [ ] **12**

**2.5.2.6**

-pk–I Æ¥p¤¤bd–I Æp¥kx— MPâZy– s B–hõx¥i–p öes¢—Z– C¥öÉx— p£–öZi—t–© ¥Z ¥b–px p£–öZóè t–Zûx„²z-

¥rxix—pög¡p© t–põI ¥dx— ptZ–iyZy– Zxp—ög¢Zx–ie—- ¥ZRs¦– ¤¤p Zõ¦ p£–¥öZ ¤¤p Zõ¥jx–¥sëR– CZy– ¥Z˜„ög¡p–© K C–bi¤¤Pâ–ZzZy– M¦kyZõ—ög¡p–© M¦ªpxp sªp—sõ iy–öZiyZy– sx„ög—pz– - [ ] **13**

**2.5.2.7**

-bûk—I Æp£¤¤Y– i¥Ð–p s–¥Zx„h¥j—d h¡dRxcûx– CZy– Zb§-M¦kx„t—k–Z§ Zsôx–b§-Mpy— s–¥Zxh¥j—d h¡ØZ G–Zbûx A–¥²¥së¥Rx– jb§ N£–Z¥i–Za§ ¥sxi—sõ– jZ§ e¥jx– j G–pi–²z¥rxi—¥jx– ¥së¥Rx– ¥pb— ¥ZR–¥sûõ—p h—pZy ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy KyI¥bp–Zõ—I e¦ªYix–siyZy— öexRxe–ZõiyZy— ög¢jx–Z§ ¥Z¥döÉ—I ¥Rõ–rçI e¡–öZI

dy–kpx—sxjj–byZy– Zsôx˜- ( ) -¥¸õ–rçI e¡–öZI c¥d—d

dy–kp—sxjjÇy | **14**

***(A–sõ– - ix - ¥pbx - „„ - bõxpx—e£ay–¥põx - k—ögpz–byZy– - Zsôx˜ - ¶–Zûxky— P)* (A2)**

**2.5.3.1**

CöÉ—I Æp£–öZI R—Nïy–pxóès–I i£¥cx–„hy öex¥p—eÇ– s G–ZI Æ¤¤p—i£–cI e¢–Yix—¥s-„d¡dyªpx–eõ—ieqõ–Z§ ZI dyk—pe–Z§ ¥Zd– ¤¤p s i£¥cx„ex—tZ– j¤¤bû—i£–cJ e¢–ªYix—¥s- „d¡dyªpx–¥eõx— hp—Zy– i£c— G–p ¥Zd– jR—ix–¥dx„e— tZ– C¥öÉx— p£–öZóè t–Zûx ¥b–pZx—hy¥ÒöÉy–¥jY— P– põx˜ªcõZ– s G–Zix˜¥²–j- i–ræxK—exm-iixpx–sõx—jxieqõ¤¤b–öÉI bcy– - [ ] **15**

**2.5.3.2**

ZI dyk—pe–Z§ ¥Zd– ¤¤p s ¥b–pZx˜¥ÒöÉy–jI Pxpx—k¡Ê–

jbx˜¥²–¥jx˜ „ræxK—ex¥mx „ixpx–sõx—jx–I hp—¤¤Zõ–öÉI

bcy— ¥b–pZx˜¤¤Ò–p ¥Z¥d˜öÉy–jI P– jR—ix–¥dx„p— k¡Ê– CöÉ—sõ p£–öZI R–Nï¡r— CöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I e£ay–pzid¡– põx˜ªPâ–Z§ Z¥bxr—c¥jx pz–k¡¥cx—„hp–©a§s öe–Rxe—Zy–- i¡ex—cxpb§-p£–öZI ¥i— R–Nï¡r— CöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ—I - [ ] **16**

**2.5.3.3**

e£ay–pzid¡– põx—k–Z§ Z¥bxr—c¥jx pz–k¡¥cx—„h¢p–ËyZy–

s öe–Rxe—ZyJ e–q¢d—ögpz¥b–Zb—¤¤sô– sI ¥d—j–¥ZZy–

ZZ§ e–qp– Hxr—cz–¥hõx „cõx–Ã©a§ si—dj–© ZZ§ öeZõ—b¡t–© ja§ s–id—j–© ZZ§ sx˜Idx–Ðsõ— sxIdxÐ–ZûIÆjZ§ öe–Zõb¡—t–© ZZ§ öe—Zy–c¡r—J öeZyc¡–°ûóè si—¤¤dr¡–J öeZõ—c¡±–© d Z¡

ijy— öqjZ– CZõ—ögpz¥b–Zb—¤¤sô - [ ] **17**

**2.5.3.4**

q£–ZI K¡—k¡–¥ZZõ—ögpz–Z§ Zb—¤¤sô q£–Z-i—K¡ªpËyöÉy–jI Æpxpxsôy—© pz–kõ—I Zb—öqj–© ZPâ£–Zsõ— q£Z–Zûóè

si—¤¤dr¡–J öeZõ—c¡±Tâ£–Zi—öK–© d Z¡ ix— cy¥dx–ZzZõ—ögpz¥b–Zb—¤¤sô– bcy— K¡k¡–¥ZZõ—ögpz–Z§

Zb—¤¤sô– bcõ—K¡ªp–© Z¥b—dicy¥dx–Z§ ZÅ–¥cïx b—cy–ZûI

ög—Öpx–by¥dx— pbÇy b–cïJ e¢ªp—sõxp–¥bj–I - [ ] **18**

**2.5.3.5**

bcy– ty e¢ªp—I öKy–jZ– CZõdx—b£Zõ– ZPâ£–Z¤¤sõ–p e¢ªp–sõxp— ¥bõbyöby–j¥i–pxsôy—© pz–kõò— öqy–Zûx b–¥cïx eky—ræxÆy¥dxZy jaxe¢–ªpi¡¤¤e—Zy– jZ§ e¢–Zz¤¤K˜ªpx eªYp–¤¤mÜªpx— „„Z–ºõxa§ s¦–iõI ZbõZ§ Kû—¤¤m kx±–sI ZbõZ§ Z—¾¡–¤¤mª¤¤p˜qû¥b–pI Zbõbx–Zº—¥dd

ixd¡–rI Zb§-jb§-b–cïx Za§ ¥söÉ—I b–cïx „„Z—d°y - [ ] **19**

**2.5.3.6**

¥söÉ–Zûxjx˜-²y¥tx¥öZx¥Pâr–Yi–hõx-Z—d°y j–¹sõ– sIZ—Zõx– C¥öÉx— p£–öZóè t–Zûx ekx˜I ekx–pZ—-iMPâ–-

bex—kxc–iyZy– idõ—ixd–sëI ¥b–pZx–J ¤¤öer—¤¤iPâ–©a§ ¥sx˜„ögpzZ§ öe–Rxe—Zy–kõJ öe—a–¥ix—„d¡py–ÉZy– Zsõ—

öea–iI hx—M–¥cj–iyZy– ZI ey–Z¥kx„dû—pyÉ–© Zsôx˜Z§

ey–Z£hõ—J e¢¥ªp–bõ¡J öKy—j¥Z– ¥sx—„ixpx–sõx˜I öeZõx „\*M—Pâ–Z§ ZI ¥b–px A–hy si—MPâÇx–ix ¤¤p ¥dx– - [ ] **20**

**2.5.3.7**

„bõ ps¡— ps–ZzZz¥öÉx– ty ¥b–pxdx–I Æps¡– Zb—ixpx–sõx—jx Aixpxsõ–ZûI ög—Öpx–by¥dx— pbÇy KyI¥bp–Zõóè— sxIdx–ÐiyZy— ¤¤pqû¥b–piyZy— ög¢jx–b§-py¥qû– ty Z¥Å–px hx—M–¥cj—i–hy s–iM—Pâ–¥ÇZõ¥ax– L¤¤mû–öÉiy¥Zõ–p ög¢—jx–byöÉ–I Æpxp ¥Z Zb§-hy—r–Rõ¥Çx–„hy

si—MPâ–¥ÇZy— | **21**

**(bcy— - ¥i R–Nï¡r— CöÉy–jI Æpz–kõ— - iyZõ—ögpz¥b–Zb—sôx - Ap–¥bj—I - Zd°y - ¥dx– - bûyP—Zûxkyóèq¶)** **(A3)**

**2.5.4.1**

ög–Ö–px–by¥dx— pbÇy– s ¤¤Zû b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j—¥RZ– j G—d¦– ¥söÉ¦– j¥R–¥ZZy— ¤¤pi£–cJ e¢–ªYix—¥s „d¡dyªpx–¥eõx— hpZy– ¥Zd— e¢–ªYix—s–J ¥söÉ— ¤F–öÉI bcõ—ixpx–sõx—jx–I ¥Zdx—ixpx–sõx— ¥söÉx– j G–pI

Æpy–bûx© b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z– ¥söÉx—¥p–¤¤pd¦— jR¥Z– qûJ ¥qûx˜„sôx C¦Rx–dxj– psz—¥jx hpZy ¥b–px ¤¤p jb§-j–¥¹ „K¡—ªpZ– Zbs¡—kx AK¡ªpZ– ¥Z ¥b–px G–Zx - [ ] **22**

**2.5.4.2**

-iyræy—-ieqõ©-dx²x¤¤prê–p-¥iKx—bqKexm–óè–

sk—sû¤¤Zõ P–k¡óè sk—sû¥Z P–k¡I ZxI e¦˜ªYix–sóè s–ò– Óxeõxd¡– dyk—pe–© Z¥Zx— ¥b–px Ah—p–©

ekx„s¡—kx– ¥jx öhxZ£—põpx–©a§sõxa§ s e¦˜ªYix–sóè

s–ò–Óx¤¤eõ–Zxiyræy–id¡– dyªp—¥eZ§ e¦ªYix–¥s¤¤d–p pöR–I öhxZ£—põxj öe–t£Zõx˜„„²x¤¤prê–¥pd— ¥b–pZx˜Ò

j–¹I P– öhxZ£—põsõ p£´§¥Z iya¡–dx© e–q¢©a§

sx—ksû–Zxhõx–I Æjxp—¥b–pxsõxsëy– Za§ - [ ] **23**

**2.5.4.3**

sªp—I Æp£´§¥Z e¦ªYix–sz¥i–p j—¥RZ– öhxZ£—põpx–Ëxix—px–sõxóè— t–Zûx öhxZ£—põ–I dx„„eõx—jjZy sxKIöeÓx–jz¥j—d j¥RZ e–q¡Kx—¥ix– j¤¤sô– px A¥mð—dx–„„tk—Çy– dx„„Ãdx– Z£eõ—Zy– dxdõ¤¤sô— bbxZy– j¤¤sô— it–Zx Z£eõ—Zõx–Ãdx– bbx˜Zõ–dõ¤¤sô— it–Zx e¢–ªYóè ¥tx—Z–põ—I Z£–eë G–¤¤pd–iyöÉ—J öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—sëªejZy bxk¡ex–¥öZY— R¡¥txZy– d ty i£–Íj–ixt¡—Zyixd–q H¦b¡—IgkI - [ ] **24**

**2.5.4.4**

hp–Zõ¢ªMûx D—b¡Igk– D¦ªK§ e–qp— D¦–ª¤¤Rpxsôx–

D¦ªR—I e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê– dxM—Zöqzªi¥t–öÉI Æj—¥RZ– öZ¥jx– ¤¤p M–Zöqy—jJ q¡öq¡–px© öMx—i–Yz

kx—R–dõ—¥sërx˜I i¥t–¥öÉx ¥b–pZx– ¥jx ¤¤p sûxI

¥b–pZx—iZy– jR—¥Z– öesûx¤¤j— ¥b–pZx—¤¤j Põp¥Z– d ekx–I öex¥eïx—Zy– exez—jx© hpZy sIÆpa§s–k-iyöÉ—I Æj¥RZ sIÆpa§s–kóè ty öp–ZI dxZy– ¤¤sû - [ ] **25**

**2.5.4.5**

-¤¤pd—I ¥b–p¥Z–Rõix—dx– h¢Zõx— C¥Ê– psz—jx© hpZy

sIÆpa§s–ksõ— e–ksëx—b–²¥j˜ öp–Ze—Z¥j e¡¥kx–Wxq—i–- ræxK—exm–I dyªp—¥ea§ sIÆpa§s–k¥i–¤¤pd—I Æp£–öZI

R—Nïy–pxóè s—i–²yª - öp–Ze—Zyª öp–Zix m—IhjZy– Z¥Zx„cy– Kxi—I Æj¥RZ | **26   
(G–ZxI -Z- b¦b¡—Igk–ò–- sûx-öZy–óè–q¶— )** **(A4)**

**2.5.5.1**

dx¥sx—ijxRz– sI d—¥j–bdx—MZ–I Æpx G–Zsõ– e¥jx– ¥jx„¥sx—ijxRz– jb¥sx—ijxRz s–I d¥j˜Z§ eky¥ix–r

G–p ¥sx„d£—ZI K¥kx–Zõ¥ax– e¤¤k–p sy—Põ¥Z

¥sxijx–¥Rõ—p sI d—¥j–Z§ e¥jx– ¤¤p ¥sxi–J ej—J sxIdx–ÐI ej—¤¤s–p ej— B–Ã© c—¥À– py px G–ZI öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—kªcjZy p–ªcj—Zõsõ– öhxZ£—põ–I Æjsõ—

t–pyªdyk¡—eëI e¡–ksëx˜¶–öÉix— - [ ] **27**

**2.5.5.2**

A–hõ¡—¥bZy— ¥öZ–cx Z—¾¡–mx© py h—¥R–¥bõ i—cõ–ixJ sõ¡sëxd–²¥j— bx–¥öZ e¡—¥kx–Wxq—i–ræxK—exmI K¡kõx–¥bõ Ópy—rçx–sëxdyöÉx—j öebx–¥öZ b–còÒ–k¡I Æ¥j„Yy—rçx–sëx© pyrê—¥p qyeypy–ræxj— q£–¥Z P–k¡i–²y¥k–px¤¤sô˜ öe–RxI öe—R–dj—Zy p£–ÆxiyöÉ–J öej—PâZy j–¥¹x ¤¤p pyrê¡—J e–qp–J qyey—ªj–¹

G–p e–q¡r¡– öeZy—ZyrçZy– d ¥bû - [ ] **28**

**2.5.5.3**

j—¥RZ– jZ§ e¢ªp—jx sIöe–Zy j¥R–¥ZxÀ—kjx

Q–IgU§K¡—kõx–bõb¡À—kjx sIöe–Zy j¥R—Z– e¢ªp—jx

Q–IgU§K¡—kõx–¥Ëræy–ªhp—Zy– d j–¹sëbd¡—

ötzZi¡–Lõ—eM–m§¥hx Rx—jZ– GKx—¥i–p j—¥RZ

öeM–m§¥hx˜„sõ Rxj–¥Z „dx—b£Zõ– Zb§ ¥bû G–p j—¥RZ j¹ i¡–L¥i–p e¢ªp—jx–„„mh—¥Z– jR—Z– DÀ—kjx ¥b–pZx— G–p e¢ªp—jx „pk¡–Ê C—öÉy–j-i¡À—kjx ¥bp¥mx–K¥i–p -[ ] **29**

**2.5.5.4**

e¢ªp—jx„hy–Rj—Zy id¡rõ¥mx–Ki¡À—kjx– h¢j—¥sx j¹öK–Z¢d¡¤¤e˜¥Zõ–rx ¤¤p s¡–idx– dx¥iræy–ª-

ji–¥bõRx–dI e–Òx¶–öÉix— A–hõ¡—¥bZõ–sôy¥Ë–px¤¤sô—

¥mx–¥K„ªc¡—KI hpZy bx±xjY j–¥¹d— s¡p–ªMKx—¥ix j¥RZ e¢–ªYix—¥s– sI d—¥j©-¤¤iöZxpk¡–Yõx

„„iy±—jx „ixpx–sõx—jxI Æj¥RZ e¢–ªYix—¥s– ¤¤p

¥b–pxdxóè— s¡–Z¥sërx—¥i–Zi—ªcix–sI öes¡—Z–¥sërx˜I ¤¤iöZxpk¡–Yz p–qx„ix—px–sõx—jx-id¢g–Êõx— jZ§ -[ ] **30**

**2.5.5.5**

e¢˜ª¥p–bõ¡ª jR—¥Z– ¥pby—¥i–p ZZ§ K—¥kxZy– jb§ p–a§sxd—exK–¥kxZy— s¥bxtpyªcx–¥d G–p sI iy—¥dxZy– jbõR—¥Z ¥b–¤¤p¥k–p s¡–Zõxóè sI ex—bjZy– s G–Zi—ªcix–sóè s—c–ixb—I ¥b–¤¤pJ ¥sxi—I eygZy– j©-¤¤i˜öZxpk¡–Yõx „„iy±—jx „ixpx–sõx—jx–I ÆjR—¥Z– ¤¤jpxs¦ ¥b–pxdx˜I Æp–qx„d¢—g–Êõx— ¥sx G–¤¤p¤¤rZsõ— sx–±xbûx G–r ¥b–pxd–hõx¥kx—tZy–

j G—rxI Æj–¹ - [ ] **31**

**2.5.5.6**

-i—hõx–¥kxt—Zy– jax– Lm¡– ¤¤p ¥öqjx—d–hõxk¢—XJ Kx–ij—¥Z– Zax— K¥kxZy– jbõ—p–pycõ—Zy– exez—jx© hpZy– jby–

dxp–pycõ—Zy s–b£O§ põx–p£Z§Kx—i G–¥Zd— j–¥¹d— j¥RZ ±¡–ke—py–ª¥tõ—r j–¹sëx–RK§ e¡¥Yõx— px–

hp—Zy– öe px—izj¥Z– Z¤¤sõ–Zb§öp–ZI dxd£—ZI Æp¥b–Ë

ix–óè– si—qïzjx–Ë ösëyj–i¡¥e—jx–Ëxsõ– emð¢—m¥dd– pxs—J emð¢m¥jj¡ ( )-¥k–ZÆy ¥b–pxJ sªp–I d K¡–ªpÇy— | **32**

***(P–öÉix– - ¥bû - ¥b—p¥mx–K¥i–p - jb§ - j–¹I-***

***e—mð¢m¥jj¡–J - rU§ P—)* (A5)**

**2.5.6.1**

G–r ¤¤p ¥b—pk–¥ax jb§-b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ ¥jx

b—ªqe¢ªYix–sxpy–ræûx ¥sx¥i—d– jR—¥Z– kasðræ

G–pxp–sx¥d– p¥k— ¥b–pxdx–ip— sõ¥Zõ–Zxdy– px AO§Mx–ek¢óè—ry sIÆpa§s–ksõ– jÅ—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR–¥Z „O§Mx–ek¢ò—¥rõ–p

s—IÆpa§s–ksõ– öeZy— bcx¥Zõ– ¥Z ¤¤p s—IÆpa§s–ksõ–

P±¡—rz– jÅ—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j G–pI Æpy–bûx©

b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z– Zxhõx—¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–Kid¡— eqõ - [ ] **33**

**2.5.6.2**

-¥Zõ–rx ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–I ÆpyöKx˜Çy–ª jb§-b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z ¥b–pxdx—¥i–p pyöKx˜Çy–id¡– pyöK—iZ G–r ¤¤p ¥b—p–jxd–J e©ax– jb§-

b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦

jR—¥Z– j G–p ¥b—p–jxd–J e©ax–sëóè s–ix¥kx—t¥Zõ–Z¦ ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–óè– tkz– jÅ—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j G–pI

Æpy–bûx© b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z– jx¥p–p ¥b–pxdx–óè–

tkz– Zxhõx— - [ ] **34**

**2.5.6.3**

-¥i–¤¤p¥hõx— t–põI Æp—t¥Zõ–Z¤¤bû ¥b–pxdx—ix–sõ—I

Æjb§-b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z sx–±x¥b–p ¥b–pxdx—ix–¥sõ— R¡¥tx¥Zõ–r ¤¤p t—pyªcx–dz ¥jx b—ªqe¢ªYixsjx–Rz sx–jI

öex—Zk²y¥tx–öZI R¡—¥txZy– jR—¥Z bªqe¢ªYix–sx- pt—ktª tpyªcx–dydxóè— s¡–¥Zx j G–pI Æpy–bûx©

b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z tpyªcx–dõ—sôzZy– sªp—¥i–pxsõ— gªty–rõ—I b–ÀI h—pZy

¥b–px px At—ª - [ ] **35**

**2.5.6.4**

-j–¹yj–I dxpy—É–© ¥Z b—ªqe¢ªYix–sxp—e¡d–© Z¦ px G–Z¦ e¢–Z¦ ¥icõ¦– jb§-b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ j G–pI Æpy–bûx© b—ªqe¢ªYix–s¦ jR—¥Z e¢–Zx¥p–¤¤pd¦–

¥icõ¦— jR¥Z– dxix—px–sõx—jxI P e¦ªYix–sõxI P–

ösëyj–-i¡¥e—jx–bõ-b¡—¥e–jxËyky—öÉyjJ sõx–Z§ ¥sxi—sõ– ¤¤p kx¥¹x˜„ªcix–ssõ– kxöZ—j–J eÙ—j Bs–© Zxsx—iixpx–sõx˜I P e¦ªYix–szI P– ¥dx¤¤e–Z§ - [ ] **36**

**2.5.6.5**

¥Z G—di–hy si—d¥tõZx–I ZI Æj±§i— BªPâ–b§-kxRx—d–I Æj±§i— Bk–byZy– Zb§-kx—Rj–±§isõ– RÍ– jZ§

exez—jx–dh—p–Z§ ZZ§ ex—ej–±§isõ– j¸x–jxhõx–ipy—É–Z§ Z¸x–¥jdõ—sõ– j G–p¥i–¥Zrx–I Æj±§ix—Yx–I RÍ–

¥pb– ¤¤dd—¥i–¥Z j±§ix— pyÉÇy– s G–¥Z G–p

d—i–sõË¡ex—cxp–Z§ ¥Z A—ög¢Zx–I Æpk—I Æp£Yxptx

B–pI ¥b–pxdx˜I hxM–¥c A—sxpx– - [ ] **37**

**2.5.6.6**

-pbcy— ¥b–px C—RõxÇx– CZy– Zsôx˜a§ s–b£qz—dx–óè–

kxöZz—Yxiixpx–sõx—jxI P e¦ªYix–sõxI P— ¥b–px

C—RõÇ G–¥Z ty ¥b–pxdx˜I hxM–¥c hx—M–cx A—¤¤sô

id¡–rõx— hpÇy– j G–pI Æ¥pb— h¢–Zxdy– ±¡c—iNï©a§

s–¥bõx i—d¡–rõx— Aªcix–¥s ¥b–px ix–sy ey–Zk—J sIÆpa§s–¥k pd–sðZ—j–-sësôx–-bt—ktª id¡–rõx—

Aq—diyPâ¥Ç „ªcix–¥s ¥b–px C—Rõ¥Ç ix–sy ey–Z£hõ—J öKyj¥Z sIÆpa§s–¥k pd–sðZ—j–J fm—I ( ) M£t§YÇy–

j G–pI Æ¥pb– tÇy– ±¡c–I öhxZ£—põI | **38 *(e–qõ–Zy– - Zxhõx– -it— - ¤¤k - bsxp– - fmóè— - s–eë P—)* (A6)**

**2.5.7.1**

¥b–px ¤¤p dªPy d jR¡—rõöqjÇ– ¥Z

sxi—¥Ë–pxöq—jÇ– tyI K—¥kxZy– sx¤¤i–pxK–ªtyI

K—¥kxZy– j¤¤öZ–p ¥b–px Aöq—jÇ– ZZ— G–¤¤pdx–©

öej¡—´§¥Z– tyI K—¥kxZy px–P G–¤¤pr ¥jx¥Mx– tyI

K—¥kxZy öe–Rx G–p Zb§-jR—ixdJ s£R¥Z– öZyJ

öe—a–ixidûx—t– öZyk¡—À–ixI Æj–¹¤¤sõ–p

Zb§g–ªs - [ ] **39**

**2.5.7.2**

d—tõ–Zõöe—ösóèsxj– sIZ—Z–idûx—t öex–Yxdx—i–Ëxbõ—sõ–

sIZ—Zõx– A¥ax– k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ– kxa—IZkzI

öea–ixidûx—t– kxa—IZ¥kx– px A–jI Æ¥mx–K C–i¥i–p ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jZy– öZyªpy M£—t§YxZy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx C–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kxd–hy R—jZy– gxªt—Zzi¡À–ix-idûx—t– gxªt—¥Zx– px A–s¦ ¥mx–¥Kx—„i¡¥i–p ¥mx–Ki–hy R—jZy– öe ¥px–- [ ] **40**

**2.5.7.3**

pxRx– CZõdy—k¡°xI öexRxe–Zõxidûx—t j–¥¹x ¤¤p öe–Rxe—Zyª j–¹¥i–p öe–Rxe—Zy–ix k—h¥Z– öe¥px– pxRx– CZõdûx–txË–I Æ¤¤p px¥Rx„Ë—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– öe¥px– pxRx– CZõxdûx—t– Zsôx˜Z§ öex–Pzd–óè– ¥k¥Zx— czj–¥Z„²– B jx—ty pz–Zj– CZõx—t– Zsôx˜Z§öe–ZzPz˜J öe–Rx

Rx—j¥Ç– öe¥px– pxRx– - [ ] **41**

**2.5.7.4**

CZõdûx—t– ixsx– ¤¤p pxRx— Aªcix–sx A–hybõ—¥px

¥b–px t–pyrô—¥Çx– M¦ªN£–ZxPz— j–¥¹x ¥b–pxØy—MxZy– jR—ixdJ s¡iï–j¡-ky–bi—sz–bi–sz¥Zõ–p j–¹sõ— öey–jI cxixp— k¡¥Ê– jI Kx–i¥j—Z– sªp–ixj¡—kyjx–byZy– öe

¥px– pxRx– CZy– Zsõx–d¢Põx²– B jx—ty pz–Zj– CZy– sIZ—Z–i¡À—k-iªc–ªPix m—¥hZ - [ ] **42**

**2.5.7.5**

öex–¥Y¤¤d–pxsõx—ex–dI bx—cxk– sªp–ixj¡—¥kZy– ¥jx px A—k–Ùyóè sx—iy¥c–dzdx–I Æ¥pbx—k–Ùx¥p–p öhxZ£—põI K¡k¡¥Z„ªc–ªP¦ sI b—cx¥Zõ–r px A—k–ÙyJ

sx—iy¥c–dzdx–I Æj G–pI Æ¥pbx—k–Ùx¥p–p öhxZ£—põI K¡k¡Z– E¥r—ª E¥r–ªpx G–Zx dyªiy—Zx– ja§ sx—iy¥c–dõ—sëx

jbs—I Æj¡°x–J sõ¡J öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy–ª jR—ixdsõ– py

Zy—¥rçkËªc–ªP¦ sI b—cxZy– sI ( ) Æj¡—d¥°õ–¤¤pdx–sëx A—¤¤sô– sIÆj¡—°x– Ap—k¡Æx–J sªpx—ix–qyr—I b¡¥öt | **43 *(g–ªsI - Æ¥px— - Rxj¥Ç– öe¥px– pxRx— - m¥hZ - bcxZy– sI - bq— P)* (A7)**

**2.5.8.1**

Aj—¥¹x– px G–r ¥jx—„sx–ix„²– B jx—ty pz–Zj– CZõx—t kaIZ–k¤¤sõ–r pªY–sëI Zûx— s–iyb§hy—kO§Myk– CZõx—t pxi¥b–põ¤¤sõ–r pª¥Yx— g£–tb—¥²

s¡–pzkõ–iyZõx—t g£t–Z G–r pª¥Yx– j¥b–ZI

Z£–Pi–dûxt— j–¹¥i–p Za§ sxi—dûÇI

K¥kxZõ–²yk–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K Bsz—bxby–¥Zõx˜„sôy©

Zxpy–i¦ ¥mx–Kxpqx˜Çx - [ ] **44**

**2.5.8.2**

pxsëx–I ¥Z ¥b–px A—ög¡p–¥Ë¥Z–i¦ py ekõ¢—tx–¥iZõ²– B jx—ty pz–Zj– CZõ–sôy© Æ¥mx–¥K˜„²yi—bc¡ªg£–tb—¥² s¡–pzkõ–iyZõ–i¡rôy—©Æ¥mx–K B—by–ZõI Z¥Zx– px C–i¦

¥mx–Kxp—qxiõZx–I Æj¥b–pi–dûxtx–d¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jx–J qx¤¤Çõ– qxiõ—¥Zx„sôx C–i¦ ¥mx–K¦ j G–pI Æ¥pb–

eº—bq sxiy¥c–dzkdûx—t– eº—bq– - [ ] **45**

**2.5.8.3**

px A—ªcix–ssõ– kxöZ—¥jx„ªcixs–qJ s—IÆpa§s–k B˜eõ¥Z– Zxsx–I öZzYy— P q–Zxdy— r–ræyÒx–±kx—Yy– Zxp—ZzJ sIÆpa§s–ksõ– kxöZ—¥jx„±k–q G–p

s—IÆpa§s–kix˜¥eïxZy d£–¥ic—Ò– ek¡—¥PâeÒ

ögÖ–pxbõ—ip¥bZxi–sôy© bxkx—px–ª¥öb˜„²yI R—djxp

jZ–¥kx d¦– ögÖz—jx–dyZy— d£–¥i¥cx–„hõ—pb–a§

s c¢–ii—Rdj–Z§ ek¡—¥Pâ¥ex– „hõ—pb–a§ ¥sx˜„²yi—Rdj–b£r– CZõ—ögpz–b§ - [ ] **46**

**2.5.8.4**

ja§ s–ixp—b§ py–bû K–ax Zûi–²yiRz—R¥dx– dxtiyZy—

sxiy¥c–dzdx—¥i–pxtI ÆpªY—I Æ¥p–¥bZõ—ögpz–bõb§

N£–Zp—Z§ e–bi—d¢–Põ¥Z– s B—sx–I ÆpªY–sëI Zûx—

s–iyb§hy—kO§Myk– CZõx—t sxiy¥c–dz¥rû–p Z¥¸õxZy—ª RdjZy– ösëyj–¥sëd– jb£P–J ösëyj–¥sëd– jb§-Mx—j–öZyj–J ösëyj–¥sëd– ja§ sx—iy¥c–¥dõx— p£r—YûZz–idûx—t– - [ ] **47**

**2.5.8.5**

¥Zd– e¡òsû—Zz–¥sëd– ¥söÉx–¥sëd— iya¡–dx A–²yª

¥b–pxdx˜I b¢–Z Bsz—b¡–qdx— Kx–¥põx„s¡—kxYx–I Z¦

öe–Rxe—ZyI öe–qï¤¤i—Zx–óè– s öe–Rxe—Zyk–²yI b¢–ZI

Æp£—Yzit– CZõ–hy e–kõxp—ªZZ– Z¥Zx— ¥b–px Ah—p–© ekx„s¡—kx– j¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡¥rx–„²yI b¢–ZI Æp£—Yzit– CZõ–dûxt– hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜„sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx hpZõcû–kp—Zz–idûx—t– öhxZ£—põ¥i–¤¤pZjx˜ - [ ] **48**

**2.5.8.6**

cûkZy ¥qx–Py¥rÜ—q–sëiz—it– CZõx—t e–pyöZ—¥i–¤¤pZb§- jR—ixd¥i–¤¤pZjx— epjZy– siy—¥Æx A²

Bt¡–¥ZZõx—t eky–cy¥i–¤¤pZI eky— bcx–ZõsÜ—Éxj– jbZ— D¦–ªcûi—hõxb–cõxbõax— gtyJ eky–cy sÜÉ—Zy Zx–b£¥M–p ZZ§ öZ¥jx– px A–²¥jx— tpõ–pxt—¥dx ¥b–pxdx˜I

Kpõ–pxt—dJ eyZ£–Yxóè s–tk—±x– As¡—kxYx–I Z

G–Zªtõx qóè—s¥Ç– ixI Æp—kyrõ¥Z– ix - [ ] **49**

**2.5.8.7**

-iyZy— p£Yz–cûóè t—põ–pxt—d–iyZõx—t– j G–p ¥b–pxdx–I ZI Æp£—YzZ Bª¥r–jI Æp£—Yz¥Z– g¥Êx—¥k–p ¤dZõ¥ax– sIZ—¤¤Zõ e–ksëx—b–ªpx¥Px— p£Yz¥Z– Zsôx˜Z§

e–ksëx—b–ªpx¥ºx— id¡–rõx˜© ey–Z¥kx„d¡– öe ey—e¥Z | **50**

***(Aqx˜Çx - pxt– eº—bqx - ögpz– - bdûx—¤¤t– -***

***Zjx— - pkyrõ¥Z– ix - ¥iKx–ËöZy–óè–q¶—)* (A8)**

**2.5.9.1**

A¥²— i–txóè A–szZõx—t i–tx© ¥tõ—r jb–²yªögx˜Ö–¥YZõx—t ögxÖ–¥Yx ¥tõ—r hx—k–¥ZZõx—¤¤t–r ty ¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI hk—Zy ¥b–¥pÆ– CZõx—t ¥b–px ¥tõ—Z¤¤iÊ—Z– idûy—Æ– CZõx—t– id¡–ª¥tõ—Zi¡À—¥kx ¥b–¥phõ– ¤FÊªry—ræ¡Z– CZõx–tªr—¥jx– ¥tõ—Zisë¡—p–© pyöex—d¡ibyZ–

CZõx—t– - [ ] **51**

**2.5.9.2**

pyöex– ¥tõ—¥Z jPâ¡—öq¡–pxóès—J Kpyq–së CZõx—t

K–p¥jx– ¥tõ—¥Z jPâ¡—öq¡–pxóè¥sx– ögÖ—sóèqyZ–

CZõx—t– ögÖ—sóèqy¥Zx– ¥tõ—r N£–Zxt—pd– CZõx—t N£Zxt¡–Zyªtõ—sõ öey–jZ—ix öe–Yzª j–¹xdx–iyZõx—t öe–Yzª¥tõ—r j–¹xdxóè— k–azk—cû–kxYx–iyZõx—¤¤t–r ty

¥b—pk–¥ax—„Z¢ª¥Zx– ¥tx¥ZZõx—t– d ¥tõ—ZI KÒ–d -[ ] **52**

**2.5.9.3**

Zk—Zy– Z¢ªYy—ª tpõ–pxWyZõx—t– sªp–ò– ¥tõ—r

Zk–ZõxsðxöZ—I R¡–t¢ª¥b–pxdx–iyZõx—t R¡–t¢ª¥tõ—r

¥b–pxdx˜I Pi–¥sx ¥b—p–exd– CZõx—t Pi–¥sx ¥tõ—r

¥b—p–ex¥dx—„kxóè C—px¥² ¥d–iyª¥b–pxòsëûI e—ky–h¢k–szZõx—t ¥b–px© ¥tõ—r e—ky–h¢ª-jb§-ög¢–jxbx

p—t ¥b–px© ¥b—pj–¥Z jR—ixdx–¥jZy– öhxZ£—põi¤¤sô- [ ] **53**

**2.5.9.4**

Rd¥j–bx p—t ¥b–px© jR—ixdx–¥jZõx—t– jR—ixd¥i–-¤¤p¥Zd— pªcjZõ–²yi—²– B p—t– ¥sxi–ix p–¥tZõx—t ¥b–pZx— G–p Zb§-j—axe¢–ªpi¡e— tûjZ– B Px˜¥² ¥b–px© pt— s¡–jRx— P jR RxZ¥pb– CZõx—tx–²y¥i–p Za§ sò qõ—Zy– ¥sx˜„sõ– sóèqy—¥Zx ¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI Æp—tZõ–²yª¥tx¥Z - [ ] **54**

**2.5.9.5**

-Zõx—tx–²yª¤¤p ¥b–pxdx–óè– ¥txZx– j G–p ¥b–pxdx–óè– ¥txZx– ZI Æp£—Yz¥Z– ¥sôx p–jiyZõx—tx–„„Ãxd—¥i–p

s–ÀûI M—ijZy sx–c¡ ¥Z— jRixd ¥b–p¥ZZõx—tx–

„„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së– jb§ög¢–jxb§-¥jx˜„²yóè

¥txZx—k–ip£—ax– CZõ–²y¥dx—h–j¥Zx– jR—ixd–I

eky— M£t§YzjxZ§ öe–ixj¡—KJ sõxb§-jRixd¥bp–Zõx—

¤¤p R¡–t¢ªöhx—Z£põ ¥bp–¥Zõx—e–h£b§ - [ ] **55**

**2.5.9.6**

jb§-¥bû C—p ög¢–jxb§ öhxZ£—põi¤¤sô Rd¥jb§

N£–Zp—Zzicû¥kõx– ös¡P–ix„sõ–¥sûZõx—t– jR—ixd

¥i–¤¤p¥Zd— pªcjZy ¥bpx–j¡p–iyZõx—t ¥b–px©

¥tõ—rx„p—Zy py–qûpx—kx–iyZõx—t– pyqû–ò–

¥tõ—rx„p–ZzWx—i¤¤t ¥b–pxóè C¦–¥Wdõx˜Ëi–sõxi—

di–sõx©— jRx—i j–¹yjx–dyZõx— tid¡–rõx— px C¦–¥Wdõx˜J ey–Z¥kx— di–sõx— ¥b–px j–¹yjx— ¥b–pZx— G–p ( ) Zb§-j—axhx–MI Æj—RZy | **56**

***(pyöex—d¡ibyZ– CZõx—t - P–dx - „¤¤sô– - ¥tx¥Zx— -***

***e–h£b§ - ¥b–pZx— G–p - öZzYy— P)* (A9)**

**2.5.10.1**

öZzòsë£–Pxdd¡— ög¢jxb§-kxR–dõ—sõ– öZ¥jx– px A–¥dõ kx—R–dõx˜Z§ e¡k¡—rx ögxÖ–¥Yx ¤¤pqõ—J q¢–öbsëx¥d–pxsôx– Ad¡—Kx© K¥kxZy– eº—b–qxd¡— ög¢jxb§-kxR–dõ—sõ eºb–¥qx ¤¤p kx—R–dõ—J sû G–¤¤pd–ò– ¥sëx¥i– öeZy—rçxejZy öZy–ræ¡hx– eky— bcõxbyöÉy–jI Æ¤¤p

öZy–ræ¡My—öÉy–jKx—i–J Lm¡– ¤¤p kx—R–¥dõx— jR¥Z

öZy–ræ¡¤¤h–pxsôx— CöÉy–jI eky— M£t§YxZy– jby—

Kx–i¥j—Z - [ ] **57**

**2.5.10.2**

ögÖpªP–si–sëûyZy— MxjöZy–jx eky— bcõxb§-

ögÖpªP–sIÆ¤¤p Mx—j–öZz ög—ÖpªP–s¥i–p h—pZy

s–eëb–qxd¡— ög¢jx–b§-¤¤pqõ—sõ seëb–¥qx ¤¤p ¤¤pqõ–J sû G–¤¤pd–ò– ¥sëx¥i– öeZy— rçxejZy– RM—Zõx– eky—

bcõx–¸xM—Zx– ¤¤p e–qp—J e–q¡Kx—i–J Lm¡– ¤¤p ¤¤p¥qõx—

jR¥Z– RM—¤¤Zõ–px¤¤sô— e–q¢© eky— M£t§Yx–¥Zõ K—pyóè qZy–id¡— ög¢jxZ§ öeZy–rçxKx—i¤¤sõ Kpy–óè–qJ

¥sëxix—dxI öeZy–rçx öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– - [ ] **58**

**2.5.10.3**

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZy–id¡— ög¢jxb§-ögÖpªP–s-Kx—isõ–

PZ¡—ªpyóèqZõ±kx Mxj–öZz Mx—j–öZz ög—ÖpªP–sI

Mx—jöZy–¤¤jpx¤¤sô˜ ögÖpªP–sip— k¡¥Ê öZy–óè–qZ–id¡— ög¢jx–bË—Kxisõ öZy–óè–qb—±kx py–kxWË—IÆpy–kxW§

py–kx¤¤R–psôx— A–Ëxbõ–ip— k¡¥Ê– bûxöZyóè—qZ–id¡—

ög¢jxZ§ öeZy–rçxKx—isõ– bûxöZyóè—qb±kx-„d¡–ræ¡M—d¡–ræ¡e§ QÉ—sxI öeZy–rçx öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– rU§öZyóè—qZ–id¡— ög¢jxZ§e–q¡Kx—isõ– rU§öZyóè—qb±kx g£t–Zz gxªt—ZxJ e–q¥px— g£t–¤¤Zõpx¤¤sô— e–q¢ - [ ] **59**

**2.5.10.4**

-dp— k¡¥Ê– PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèqZ–id¡— ög¢jxbyöÉy–jKx—isõ–

PZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèqb±kx öZy–ræ¡My—öÉy–jI öZy–ræ¡e§

öZy–ræ¡¤¤h–pxsôx— CöÉy–jip— k¡¥Ê– „ræxP—Zûxkyóè qZ–id¡— ög¢jxZ§ e–q¡Kx—isõx–ræxP—Zûxkyóèqb±kx– RM—Zz–

RxM—ZxJ e–q¥px– RM—¤¤Zõ–px¤¤sô— e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê–

sªpx—Yy– QÉx–ò–sõd¡— ög¢jxb§-gt¡jx–Ryd–J

sªpx—Yy– px G–Zsõ– QÉx–ò–sõ p—k¡Êxdy– ¥jx

g—t¡jx–Rõe—kyiyZ–id¡— ög¢jx–be—kyiyZ–sõx p—k¡¤¤cõ | **60**

**(Kx–i¥j—Z–-öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ-e–q¢©a§-s–eëP—Zûxkyóèq¶)(A10)**

**2.5.11.1**

dypz—ZI id¡–rõx—YxI öexPzdxpz–ZI ey—Z£–Yxi¡e—pzZI ¥b–pxdx–i¡e— põj¥Z ¥bpm–±§i¥i–p ZZ§ K¡—k¡¥Z–

Zyrç–Ëpx—t– Zyrç–© tõxöq¡—ZZk–I Æpb—Zy– Zyrç–Ëdûx—t s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx–hyRy—Zõx– Bsz—¥dx jRZõ–sôy¥Ë–p ¥mx–¥K öeZy—ZyrçZy– jZ§ öK¦–ºi–dûxtx—„„s¡–kI Zb§-jÍ–öÉI ix—d¡–rI Zbõb—Ç–kx Za§ s¥b—piÇ–kx„d¢Põóè— s¥bp–Zûxj— py–bûxóè¥sx– ¤¤p - [ ] **61**

**2.5.11.2**

e¡–kx ¥txZx—¥kx„h¢p–© Zsôx–b§-pyc£—Zx–

Acûx–¥dx„h¢—p–© d e©ax—d–J si—k¡±ËÇª ¥p–bõ—dõJ ex¥bx– hp—Zy gtyª ¥p–bõ—¥dõx„axdûx–txcû—dx–I Æpyc£—¤¤Zõ e–axisóè— ¥kxtx–jx¥ax— h¢–ZI¤¤P–p h—py–rõ¶xp— k¡–¥Ê„¥ax– eky—iyZI ¤¤P–pxe—kyiyZ–I Pxp— k¡–¥Ê„¥ax˜ öMx–iõxò¤¤Ò–p e–q¢dx—k–YõxòÒxp— k¡–¥Ê„¥ax— - [ ] **62**

**2.5.11.3**

¥bp¥mx–KI ¤¤P–p i—d¡rõ ¥mx–KI Px–hy R—jZy ¥b–px ¤¤p sx—iy¥c–dzk–d¢Põ— j–¹I dxdû—eqõ–©a§s

öe–Rxe—Zysë¢–rêzix—Nx–kix „Nx—kj–Z§ Z¥Zx– ¤¤p

¥b–px j–¹idû—eqõ–© jZ§ Z¢–rêzix—Nx–kix—Nx–kj—Zy

j–¹sõxd¡—LõxZõx– A¥ax— sxiy¥c–dz¥k–pxhõ—-

d–°õm¢˜¥±x hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pbx¥ax— Z–ªej—¥Zõ–¤¤pdx–-së£eõ—Zy öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy–ª - [ ] **63**

**2.5.11.4**

-j G–pI Æ¥pb– j¥bK—jx „„Nx–k¥j–¥bKx˜I öezYzjx–bõb§ bûxhõx–I ¥bû öez—Yzjx–bõb§ Zy–s£hy–kZy– Z¥öb—P¥j–Ãd–sx „„Nx—kjZy– id—sx– tõdx˜eëix–eõ¥Z— Zy–kõº–ix

Nx—kj–ZõQ—IgU§Kxk–I ÆpxK§ P– id—Òx „„ªZz¥jZxi–tI ¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI Æp—tx–izZy– pxM—ögpzb–tI ¥b–¥phõ– CZy– id–së¦ öe–Rxe—ZyI öe–qï¤¤i—Zx–óè– ¥sx˜„ögpzZ§ - [ ] **64**

**2.5.11.5**

öe–Rxe—Zyª b¢–Zz¥k–p ZûI id—¥sx„sy– jÆy id—sx– cõxj—Zy– Zbûx–Px pb–Zz Zy–ZZ§ Lm¡– Z¡hõ–I d px–Px R¡—tp–ËyZõ—- ögpz–Z§ Zsôx–Íd—sx öe–Rxe—Z¥j R¡tûZy– id— Cp– ty öe–Rxe—ZyJ öe–Rxe—¥Z–kx¤¤eëõ— eky–cz©a§sI ix˜ªræy e¡–dx¥Zõ–¤¤pdx–©öZyªi—cõ–iI öZ¥jx– ¤¤p öex–YxJ öex–Yx¥d–pxhy R—jZy– öZyªb—±yYx–ªcõ—I öZj—-[ ] **65**

**2.5.11.6**

C–¥i ¥mx–Kx C–ix¥d–p ¥mx–Kxd–hy R—jZy– öZyk¡—Àkx–ªcõ—I öZ¥jx– ¤¤p ¥b—p–jxdx–J e©ax—d–sëx¥d–pxhy R—jZy– öZyk¡e— pxRjZy– öZ¥jx– ¤¤p ¥b—p¥mx–Kx

¥b—p¥mx–Kx¥d–pxhy R—jZy– bûxb—q– sI e—bõ¥Ç– bûxb—q– ixsx˜J sIÆpa§s–kJ s—IÆpa§s–k¥i–p öez—Yx–Zõ¥ax— sIÆpa§s–k¥i–pxsôx– De— bcxZy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– si—r§Uõx BNx–kix Nx—kjZy Zy–k C—p– - [ ] **66**

**2.5.11.7**

¤¤p s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–KJ s¡—p–ªM¥i–px¤¤sô— ¥mx–KI öe¥kx—PjZõ£–R¡ix Nx—kjZõ£–R¡ky—p– ty öex–YJ sIZ—Z–ix

Nx—kjZy öex–Yxdx—i–Ëxbõ—sõ– sIZ—Zõx– A¥ax–

k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ– jI Kx–i¥j—Z öe–ixj¡—KJ sõx–byZy—

Ry–ÖI Zsõx „„Nx—k¥jZ§ öex–Y¥i–pxsôx˜¸y–ÖI d—jZy Zx–RK§ öeiz—j¥Z– qy¥kx– px G–Zb§-j–¹sõ– jbx—Nx–k B–Ãx öc¡–px - [ ] **67**

**2.5.11.8**

„„Nx–kix–Nxkõ— öc¡–pxóè si—d°õx–Ã¥Ë–p j–¹sõ– qyk–J öeZy— bcxZõ–²yª ¥b–pxdx˜I b¢–Z Bsz–b§ ¤¤b¥põx „s¡—kxYx–I Z¦ öe–Rxe—ZyI öe–qï¤¤i—Zx–óè– s öe–Rxe—Zyª- ögxÖ–Yi—ögpz¥b–Zbûy ög¢–tzZõx öqx—p–¥jZz–bI ¥b—pxJ q£Y¡–¥ZZy– pxp Zb—ögpzb–²yª ¥b–¥px ¥tx¥ZZy– j

G–p ¥b–pxdx–I Zi—p£YzZ– Z¥Zx— ¥b–px - [ ] **68**

**2.5.11.9**

Ah—p–© ekx„s¡—kx– j¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡r—J öep–kI

öe—p£–Y¥Z– hp—Zõx–Ãdx– ekx˜„sõ– öhxZ£—¥põx hpZy– jb§ögx˜Ö–YÒx ögx˜ÖYÒ öe–qï¥i–jxZx˜I

ögxÖ–Yxjxcy— ög¢jx–b§ jb§ ögx˜Ö–Yxjx–cõxtx– „„Ã¥d„cõx—t– jb§ögx˜Ö–YI e–kxtx–„„Ãd–I ekx—„„t– Zsôx˜b§ ögxÖ–¥Yx d e–¥kxPõ—J | **69**

***(px - B—k–YõxòÒxp— k¡–¥Ê„¥ax— - e–q¡hy–J - ¥sx˜„ögpzb§ - b±yYx–ªcõ—I öZj— -Cp - öc¡–px -***

***¥b–px - Ò—Zûxky–óè–q¶— )* (A11)**

**2.5.12.1**

Bj¡—ræ >1, Bj¡–ªbx A—²– >2,

B eõx—jsû– >3, sI ¥Z >4,

„p— ¥Z– ¥tW– >5,Db¡—À–iI >6,

öe¥Yx— ¥b–põx >7, ¥dx— by–¥px >8 ,

„²x— pyrê¢– >9 ,A²x—pyrê¢ >10 ,

C–iI ¥i— pk¡Y– >11, ZÀûx— jx– >12 ,

iõ¡ b¡–ZõI >13, Py–öZI >14 |

A–exI dex–bx tõÓx—b¡–eÓ—I Ry–Öxdx—i¢–ª¥cûx

py–bõ¡Z–IÆpsx—dJ | Zsõ– ¥Rõrç—I ity–ixd–I Æpt—Çz–ª tyk—YõpªYx–J eky— jÇy j–tûzJ | s - [ ] **70**

**2.5.12.2**

-i–dõx jÇõ¡e— jÇõ–dõxJ s—ix–di¢–ªpI d–bõ—J e£YÇy |

Zi¢– q¡Py–óè– q¡P—¥jx bzby–pxóè s—i–exI dex—Z–I

eky— ZÓ¡–kxe—J | Zi¥sô—kx j¡p–Z¥jx– j¡px—dI

iªi£–Rõix—dx–J eky— j–Çõxe—J | s q¡–¥öKY– qyKû—dx

¥k–pb–²yª bz–bxjx—dy–¥côx N£–Zdy—ªYyM–fþ¡ |

CöÉx–pk¡—Y¥jxk–tóè s–öix¥Rx–kp– B p£—¥Y |

Zx ¥dx— i£WxZ C¦–b£¥q˜ |   
CöÉx—pk¡Yx j¡–pi—cû–kxj— ¥dx-[ ] **71**

**2.5.12.3**

py–¥q Rdx—j– ity– qªi— jPâZI | bz–ªNöe—jRõ¡–iZy–

¥jx p—d¡–rõZy— p–jI R—¥ji– e£Z—dxs¡ b¢–X§j—J |

B ¥dx— iyöZxpk¡Yx–>15, öe gx–tpx˜ >16 |

ZûI ¥dx— A¥²– pk¡—Ysõ py–bûx© ¥b–psõ–

¥t¥Wx„p— jxsy szrçxJ | jRy—¥rçx– pÕy— Zi–J

¥qxq¡—Px¥dx– pyqûx– ¥bûrxóè—sy– öei¡—i¡M§cõ–sôZ§ |

s ZûI¥dx— A¥²„p–¥ix h—¥px–Zz ¥dby—¥rçx A–sõx

D–r¥sx– põ¡—ræ¦ | Ap— j±û ¥dx– pk¡—Y–óè– - [ ] **72**

**2.5.12.4**

kkx—¥Yx pz–ty i£—Wz–Kóè s¡–t¥px— d Gcy |

öeöex–ji–²yªh—k–Zsõ— q£¥Yû– py ja§ s¢¥kõx– d ¥kxP—¥Z g£–tb§hxJ | A–hy jJ e¢–k¡I e£Z—dxs¡ Z–Ó¦ bz–bxj– ¤¤b¥põx– AZyay—J qy–¥px d—J | öe ¥Z— j±y– öe Z—

Cjªiy– iÍ– h¡¥px– jax– p¥Éõx— ¥dx– t¥p—r¡ | cdû—Ëyp öe–ex A—sy– Zûi—² Cj–±¥p— e¢–k¥p˜ öeÙ kxR© | **73**

**2.5.12.5**

py exR—sx– >17, py ¥RõxZy—rx >18 |

s Zûi—¥²– öeZz—¥Kd– öe¥Zõx—r jxZ¡cx–dõ—J |

D–k¡–±¥j—r¡– bzbõ—Z§ | Zóè s¡–öeZz—Kóè s¡–b£q–ò–

sûº–ipy—bûxóè¥sx py–b¡ræ—kóè s¥ei | s j—±–b§ pyqûx—

p–j¡dx—dy py–bûx© öe t–põi–²yk–i£¥Z—r¡ ¥pxPZ§ |

A–óè–¥tx–i¡¥P— >19, py–¥pr– jÍx– >20,

pyd— C–¥öÉ >21, öÉ— ±–öZ >22 ,

iy—öÉy–jxYy— qZöK–¥Zx >23, „d¡— ¥Z bxjy >24 | **74**

***(j–tûzJ s - i—cû–kxj— ¥dx– - pk¡—Yóè - kxR–ò– -***

***ÒZ¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶)* (A12)**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(py–qûk¢—e– - sëû¥ræ - öÉ—I Æp£–öZI - ög—Öpx–byd–J s**

**¤¤Zû - dx„¥sx—ijx¥Rõ– - r ¤¤p ¥b—pk–¥ax - ¥b–px ¤¤p dªPy dx - j–¥¹x - „¥²— i–tx© - öZz© -**

**dypz—Z– - ixj¡—¥ræ– - bûxb—q)**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-**

**(py–qûk¢—¥ex– - ¤¤ddóè— qzZk¢–kx - p–bõ ps¡— -**

**e¢ª¥p–bõ¡ª -pxRx– CZõ - ¥²— i–tx© -**

**dypz—Z - i–dõx jÇy– - PZ¡—J seëZyJ )**

**First and Last Padam of Fifth Prathama of Kandam 2:-**

**(py–qûk¢¥ex– - „d¡— ¥Z bxjy)**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI bûyZzjKx¥¾ eºiJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

* + 1. **Appendix**

**2.5.12.1** - Bj¡—ræ >1,Bj¡–ªbx A—²– >2

**Bj¡—¥ræ** py–qû¥Zx— bcb–ji–²yª p¥k˜YõJ |

e¡d—¥së öex–Y Bj—Zy– ekx– j±§ióè— s¡pxiy ¥Z |

**B–j¡–ªbx A—¥²** t–py¥rx— R¡rx–¥Yx N£–Zöe—Zz¥Kx

N£–Z¥jx—dy¥kcy | N£–ZI ez–Zûx ic¡– Pxk¡– Mpõ—I ey–¥Zp— e¡–öZi–hy k—±Zxby–iI |

(Appearing in TS -**1.3.14.4** )

**2.5.12.1** - B eõx—jsû–>3,sI ¥Z>4

**Beõx—sû–** s¥i—Z¡ ¥Z py–qûZ—J ¥sxi– p£rêy—jI |

hpx– pxR—sõ sIM–¥a ||

**sI ¥Z**– ejxóè—sy– si¡— jÇ¡– pxRx–J sI Æp£rêy—jx© jhyixZy–rxt—J | B–eõxj—ix¥dx A–i£Zx—j ¥sxi by–py öqpxò—sõ¡À–ixdy— cyrû ||

(Appearing in TS **4-2-7-4**)

**2.5.12.1** - Ap— ¥Z– ¥tW– >5,Db¡—À–iI>6

Ap— ¥Z– ¥t¥Wx— pk¡Y– d¥ix—hy–kp— j–¥¹hy—kzi¥t

t–pyªhy—J | ±j—Ë–sôhõ—is¡k öe¥P¥Zx– kxR–¥Ëdxóè—sy qyöqaJ K£–Zxdy— ||

**Db¡—À–iI**Æp—k¡Y– exq—i–sôbpx—„c–iI Æpyi—cõ–iò öq—axj |

Aax— p–jix—byZõ öp–¥Z Zpx„dx—M¥sx– Aby—Z¥j sõxi ||

(Appearing in TS **1.5.11.3**)

**2.5.12.1** - öe¥Yx— ¥b–põx>7,¥dx— by–¥px>8

**öe¥Yx— ¥b–pz** sk—sûZz– px¥R—hyªpx–Rydz—pZz |

cz–dxi—py–öZõ—pZ¡ ||

**B ¥dx— by–¥px** g£—t–ZJ eªp—Zx–bx sk—sûZz jR–Zx

M—Ç¡ j–¹I | tp—I ¥b–pz R¡—R¡rx–Yx N£–ZxPz— q–³xI ¥dx– pxP—i¡q–Zz q£—¥YxZ¡ ||

(Appearing in TS **1.8.22.1**)

**2.5.12.1** - A²x— pyrê¢– >9,A²x—pyrê¢>10

**A²x—pyrê¢–** ity– Zbûx˜I ity–ZûI Æpz–ZI N£–Zsõ–

M¡tõx—dy– dxi— | b¥i—b¥i s–eë kÙx– bcx—dx– öeZy— pxI

Ry–tûx N£–Zix P—k¥YõZ§ ||

**A²x—pyrê¢**– ity– cxi— öey–jI Æpx˜I Æpz–¥ax N£–Zsõ– M¡tõx— R¡rx–Yx | b¥i—b¥i s¡ræ¡–Zzª px—p£cx–dx

öeZy— pxI Ry–tûx N£–Zi¡¶—k¥YõZ§ ||

(Appearing in TS **1.8.22.1**)

**2.5.12.1** - C–iI ¥i— pk¡Y–>11,ZZ§ Zûx— jx–>12

**C–iI ¥i— pk¡Y** öq¡cz– tp—i–bõx P— i£Wj |

Zûxi—p–sõ¡kx P—¥K ||

ZÀûx— jxiy– ögÖ—Yx– pÉ—ixd–sëbx qx˜¥së– jR—ix¥dx

t–pyªhy—J | A¥t—Wix¥dx pk¡¥Y–t ¥gx–cõ¡k¡—qóès–

ix d– Bj¡–J öe¥ix—rzJ ||

(Appearing in TS **2.1.11.6**)

**2.5.12.1**- iõ¡ b¡–ZõI>13,Py–öZI>14

**Db¡– ZõI** Rx–Z¥p—bsI ¥b–pI Æp—tÇy ¥K–Zp—J |

b£–¥q pyqûx—j– s¢kõ˜I ||

**Py–öZI** ¥b–pxdx–-i¡b—Mx–bdz—K–I P±¡—ªiy–öZsõ–

pk¡—Ysõx–„¥²J | B„öex– bõxpx—e£ay–pz A–Çky—±–óè– s¢kõ— B–Ãx RM—ZsëÓ¡–r—Ò ||

(Appearing in TS **1.4.43.1**)

**2.5.12.3** - B ¥dx— iyöZxpk¡Yx– >15,öe gx–tpx˜>16

B ¥dx— iyöZxpk¡Yx N£–¤¤ZªMpõ¢—Zyi¡±ZI |

icûx– kRxóè—sy s¡öKZ¢ ||

öe gx–tpx— sys£ZI Rz–p¥s— d– B ¥dx– Mpõ¢—Zyi¡±ZI N£–¥Zd— | B ¥dx– R¥d˜ öqpjZI Æj¡pxdx öq¡–ZI ¥i— iyöZxpk¡Yx– t¥p–ix ||

(Appearing in TS **1.8.22.3**)

**2.5.12.5** py exR—sx–>17, py ¥RõxZy—rx>18

**py exR—sx** e£–a¡dx– ¥qxq¡—Px¥dx– gxc—sû bûy–¥rx

k–±¥sx– Aiz—pxJ | s¡–qªi—¥Yx g£t–ZJ qªi—Yy sõxi–¥²k–tóè s¡–tp—sõ– öeYz—Z¦ ||  
(Appearing in TS **4.1.5.1**)

**py¥RõxZy—rx** g£t–Zx hx˜Zõ–²ykx–pyª pyqûx—dy K£Y¡¥Z ity–Zûx | öex„¥b—pzª ix–jxJ s—t¥Z-b¡–¥kpx–J qyqz—¥Z– q£O§¥M– k±—¥s py–dy¥±˜ ||(Appearing in TS **1.2.14.7)**

**2.5.12.5** A–óè–¥tx–i¡¥P—>19,py–¥pr– jÍx**–**>20

**A–óè–¥tx–i¡¥P–** öeh—¥kix idz–rx ¥ix—ryrç–-bxp§¥d— s¡i–ZyI M£—Yx–dxJ | C–biy—öÉ– öeZy— t–põI M£—hxj s–ZõxJ s—Ç¡– jR—ixdsõ– Kxix˜J ||

**py–¥pr– jÍx—** cy–rYx— R–Rxd– së¤¤p— e¡–kx

exkõx–byöÉ– iÕ—J | Aóèt—¥sx– jöZ— ez–ek–bõax— ¥dx dx–¥pp– jxÇ— i¡–h¥j— tp¥Ç ||

(Appearing in TS **1.6.12.3)**

**2.5.12.5** pyd— C–¥öÉ>21, öÉ— ±–öZ>22

**py d— CöÉ–** i£¥cx— Rty dz–Px j—Pâ e£Zdõ–ZJ |

A–c–sð–bI Ziz˜I K£cy– ¥jx A–sôxóè A—hy–bxs—Zy ||

**CöÉ— ±–öZi–hy** px–i¥ix¥Rx „Rx—jax p£rh PªrYz–dxI |

Aex—„d¡¥bx– Rd—iiyöZ– jÇ— i¡–k¡I ¥b–¥p¥hõx— AK£¥Yxk¡ ¥mx–KI || (Appearing in TS **1.6.12.4**)

**2.5.12.5** CöÉy–jxYy— qZöK–¥Zx>23,„d¡— ¥Z bxjy>24

**C–öÉy–jxYy—** qZöK¥Zx– jx ¥Z– R¥d—r¡ e–ºs¡— |

CöÉ– Zxdy— Z– B p£—¥Y ||

**Ad¡— ¥Z bxjy** i–t C—öÉy–jxj— s–öZx¥Z– pyqû–id¡—

p£öZ–t¥Zõ˜ | Ad¡— ±–öZid¡– s¥tx— jR–¥öZöÉ—

¥b–¥phy–kd¡— ¥Z d£–r¥tõ˜ || (Appearing in TS **1.6.12.1**)

**HxI diJ ekixÃ¥d, öqz itxMYeZ¥j diJ,**

**öqz M¡k¡¥hõx diJ**

**t–ky–J HxI**

## bûyZzjKx¥¾ rrçJ öeqïJ - ApqyræKªixhycxdI

**2.6.1.1**

s–iy¥cx— jRZy ps–Ç¥i–pªZ¢–dxip— k¡¥Ê– Zd¢–dex—ZI ÆjRZy öMz–rô¥i–pxp— k¡Ê C–¥Wx j—RZy p–ªrx G–pxp— k¡¥Ê g–ªtyª j—RZy q–kb—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê sûxtxKx–kI

Æj—RZy ¥ti–Ç¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– Zsôx–a§ sûxtx—K£Zx– ¥ti—© e–q¥px„p— szbÇy s–iy¥cx— jRZõ¡–rs— G–p ¥b–pZx—dx–ip— k¡¥Ê– Zd¢–dex—ZI ÆjRZy j–¹¥i–pxp— k¡Ê - [ ] **1**

**2.6.1.2**

C–¥Wx j—RZy e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê g–ªtyª j—RZy öe–Rx¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê s–ixd—jZ De–h£Z–¥së¥Rx– px BRõ—I öe–Rx g–ªtyJ öe–Rx¥sû–p ¥Z¥Rx— bcxZy sûxtxKx–kI Æj—RZy– pxP—¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– bq– sI e—bõ¥Ç– bqx˜±kx py–kxWË—I Æpy–kxW§ py–kx¤¤R– pxËxbõ–ip— k¡¥Ê   
s–iy¥cx— jRZõ–sôy¥Ë–p ¥mx–¥K öeZy—ZyrçZy–   
Zd¢–dex—ZI ÆjRZy - [ ] **2**

**2.6.1.3**

j–¹ G–pxÇky—¥±– öeZy— ZyrçZz–¥Wx j—RZy e–q¡¥rû–p öeZy—ZyrçZy g–ªtyª j—RZy– j G–p ¥b—p–jxdx–J e©ax—d–¥së¥rû–p öeZy—ZyrçZy sûxtxKx–kI Æj—RZy

s¡p–ªM G–p ¥mx–¥K öeZy— Zyrç¥Zõ–Zxp—¥Çx– ¤¤p ¥b—p¥mx–Kx¥së¥rû–p j—axe¢–ªpI öeZy—ZyrçZy ¥bpxs¡–kx G–r¡ ¥mx–¥Krû—sðªcÇ– ¥Z ¥b–pxJ öe—jx–¤¤R¥k–¥hõx ¥mx–¥K¥hõx „s¡—kx–© öexY¡—bÇ– ZZ§ öe—jx–Rxdx˜I - [ ] **3**

**2.6.1.4**

öejxR–ZûI Æj¤¤sõ–pI Æpy–b¡r—J öejx–Rx C–Rõ¥Ç–   
¤¤öe¥hõx ¥mx–¥K¥hõx– öhxZ£—põxË¡b¥Z „hy–öKxi—I R¡¥txZõ–hyRy—¤¤Zõ– ¥jx ¤¤p öe—jx–Rxdx˜I iya¡–dI Æ¥pb–

öe öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª iya¡–¤¤dª Rx—j¥Z s–iy¥cx— g–tûzky—p jRZy– Zd¢–dex—Z–¥iK—iyp iya¡–dI Zby–¥Wx g–tûzky—p jRZy g–ªty¥kK—iyp iya¡–dI Z¥b–Z¤¤bû öe—jx–Rxdx˜I iya¡–dI Æj G–pI Æ¥pb– öe - [ ] **4**

**2.6.1.5**

öe–Rjx— e–q¡hy—ª iya¡–¤¤dª Rx—j¥Z ¥b–pxdx–I Æpx Ady—ræx ¥b–pZx– Bs–Ëaxs¡—kx j–¹i—RyNxóè s–¥Ç ¥Z ¥b–px Mx—j–öZzI Æpõ¦—t–© eºx–±kx—Yy öex–Pzdx—dy– öZzYy—

öeZz–Pzdx—dy– Z¥Zx– pªi— j–¹xjxh—p–b§ pªi– jR—ixdxj– jZ§ öe—jxRxd¢jx–Rx C–Rõ¥Ç– pª¤¤i–p Zb§ j–¹xj— öKyj¥Z– pªi– jR—ixdxj– öhxZ£—põxhyh¢¤¤Zõ– Zsôx–b§- pk¢—aI e¡–ksëx–b§-pªrz—jJ e–ÒxöÆsz—¥jx ¥b–px

¤¤p e¡–kx k¥±x˜hõ– - [ ] **5**

**2.6.1.6**

CZy— sûxtxKx–¥kY— öejx–¥Rr¡— j–¹óè s–ò–Óxeõ—ieqõ–© Zò sûx—txKx–¥kY— öejx–¥Rr¡– si—Óxej–© py px G–Zb§-j–¹I Qy—ÉÇy– ja§ sûx—txKx–¥kY— öejx–¥Rr¡— sòÓx–ej—Çy öejx–Rxdy–ræûx t–pzòrõ–hy Nx—kjZy j–¹sõ–

sIZ—Zõx– A¥ax— t–py¥k–pxK–k¥ax— jaxe¢–ªpi¡¤¤e—Zy ey–Zx ¤¤p öe—jx–RxJ öe–Rx„d¢—jx–Rx jZ§

öe—jx–Rxdy–ræûx t–pzòrõ—hyNx–kj—Zy ey–¤¤Zp ZZ§ e¡–¥öZY– sxcx—kYI - [ ] **6**

**2.6.1.7**

K¡k¡¥Z– Zsôx—bxt¡–ªj¤¤Ò–pI Æ¥pb– jÒ– d K–ax

e¡–öZsõ– ¥Kp—mI K–ax sxcx—kYI ey–Z¡kyZõsÜ—Ë¥i–p ZbõZ§ öe—jx–¥Rrûy–¥rær¡– sÜÉ—Zy Mxj–¥öZõ—p ¥Zd– Mªh—I c¥À– sx öe–RxI e–q¢© jR—ixdxj– öeR—djZy | **7**

**(j–R–Zy– j–¹x¥i–pxp— k¡¥Ê– - Zd¢–dex—ZI ÆjRZy - öejx–Rxdx— - ¥i–pI Æ¥pb– öe - k¥±x˜hõ–J - sxcx—kY–I - eº—öZyóèq¶ )** **(A1)**

**2.6.2.1**

P±¡—rz– px G–¥Z j–¹sõ– jbxRõ—hxM¦– jbxRõ—hxM¦– jR—Zy– P±¡—rz G–p Zb§-j–¹sõ– öeZy— bcxZy e¢ªpx–ª¥c R¡—¥txZy– Zsôx˜Z§ e¢ªpx–ª¥c P±¡—rz

öe–gxt¡—M§-R¡¥txZy– Zsôx˜Z§ öe–gxt¡–K§ P±¡—rz ¥bp¥mx–KI Æpx A–²ydx– jR—ix–¥dx„d¡— eqõZy eyZ£¥mx–Kóè ¥sx¥i—¥dxÀkx–ª¥c˜ „²¥j— R¡¥txZy b±yYx–ª¥c ¥sxix—¤¤j–piy—p– tzi¦ ¥mx–Kxp–d¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jx–kd¡—Lõx¤¤Zõ– kxRx—d¦– px G–Z¦

¥b–pZx—dx–I - [ ] **8**

**2.6.2.2**

Æjb–²z¥rxix—pÇ–kx ¥b–pZx— C¥Rõ¥Z ¥b–pZx—dx–I Æpyc£—¤¤Zõ– Zsôx–b§-kx¹x— id¡–rõx— pyc£—Zx ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– KyI Zb§-j–¥¹ jR—ixdJ K¡k¡¥Z– ¥jdx–dõ¥Zx—bZÒ e–q¢© bx–cx-¥kx—h–j¥Zx—bZ–- ¥ÒZõ£P—-i–d¢Põx „„Rõ—hxMsõ R¡rx–¥Yd— jRZy–

¥Zdx–dõ¥Zx—b¥Zx bxcx–kªP—i–d¢Põ— t–pyr— E–Px j—RZy–

¥Z¥dx—h–j¥Zx—b¥Zx bxcxk i¢ªc–dûZz— e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy i¢–ªcxd—¥i–¤¤pdóè— six–dxdx˜I K¥kxZy - [ ] **9**

**2.6.2.3**

dy–j¡Zû—Zõx jRZy– öhxZ£—põ¤¤sõ–p e–q¢© dy j¡—p¥Z ¥K–qydóè— t bx–ªhõI ¥K–qz sxZõ—Kxiyk¡pxP s–eëe—bxI

¥Z– qKû—kz–ò– ¥qûx j–¥¹ öe—¥jx–°x¥s– j¤¤sõ—

pz–¥kõ—Y– öe Rx–Zx© öhxZ£—põxË¡–b¥Z– öeZy— Rdy–rõix—Yx–© j¤¤sõ— pz–¥kõ—¥Yx–h¥jx˜ª ¥mx–K¥jx–ª ¥RõxZy—ªc–¥À j¤¤sõ— pz–¥kõ—Y e¢ªpx–ª¥cdx—d–Wûx© h¡–d°y— RNdx–ª¥cd— ¥c–d¡kyZy— e¡–ksëx˜mø±§ix e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy Rx–Zx¥d–p öhxZ£—põx–©

öeY¡—bZ D–eky—ræxmø±§ix - [ ] **10**

**2.6.2.4**

jx–Rõx— Rdy–rõix—Yx¥d–p öeZy—d¡b¥Z e¡–ksëx˜mø±§ix e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZõ–sôy¥Ë–p ¥mx–¥K ¥RõxZy—ªcÀ D–eky—ræxmø±§ix jx–Rõx—„i¡rôy—¥Ë–p ¥mx–¥K ¥RõxZy—ªc¥À– ¥RõxZy—rôÇxpsôx C–i¦ ¥mx–K¦ h—p¥Zx– j G–pI Æ¥pb— e¡–ksëx˜mø±§ix e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy– Zsôx˜Z§ e¢ªpx–ª¥cdx—d–Wûx© h¡—d°õ¡–eky—ræxmø±§ix jx–Rõx— Zsôx˜¸Ndx–ª¥cd— ¥c–d¡ªj G–pI Æ¥pb— h¡–´§Z

G—d¥i–Z¦ pöR– BRõ–I ÆpöR– BRõ—hxM¦– - [ ] **11**

**2.6.2.5**

p¥öRx— prU§Kx–kösëy–p£Z—¥i–p pöRóè— s–Ih£Zõ–

öhxZ£—põxj– öe t—k–ZõPâ—IgU§Kxk-ie–M¢kõ– pr—U§K¥kxZy– së£¤¤Zõ— Mxj–öZz e¡—¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy öZy–ræ¡M§ jx–Rõx˜ ögÖ—¥Ë–p ±–öZi–dûxk—I hjZy– Zsôx˜b§ögxÖ–¥Yx i¡¥Lõx–

i¡¥Lõx— hpZy– j G–pI Æ¥pb– ¤¤öe¤¤pd—I e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõ—jx „„t– öeY—jZy jx–Rõ—jx M–ij—Zy prU§Kx–¥k¤¤Y¤¤pd—I

e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõ—jx b¥À– öej—PâZy jx–Rõ—jx– öeZy—- [ ] **12**

**2.6.2.6**

prU§Kx–¥kY— ÓxejZy öZy–ebx— e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–¥rû—p ¥mx–¥Kr¡– öeZy—ZyrçZy– PZ¡—rðbx jx–Rõx— PZ¡—rðb G–p e–q¢dp— k¡¥Ê bûõ±–¥kx p—rU§Kx–¥kx bûy–exb§-jR—ixdJ e–q¡¥rû–¥pxeky—ræx–Z§ öeZy—ZyrçZy

Mxj–öZz e¡—¥kx„d¡px–Kõx— hpZy öZy–ræ¡M§ jx–¤¤Rõ—rx ¤¤p s–eëe—bx– qKû—kz– jbûx G–Zjx— ¥b–px Aqy—±–© Zb—qKï¡p–© j G–pI Æ¥pb— q–¥Kïx¥Zõ–p ( ) jPây±—Zy | **13**

**(¥b–pZx—dxI - K¥kxZõ¡– - eky—ræxmø–±§ix - „„Rõ—hxM¦– - öeZy— - q–¥öKx¥Zõ–p - ¥bû P— )** **(A2)**

**2.6.3.1**

öe–Rxe—Zyª ¥b–¥p¥hõx— j–¹x© põxby—q–a§ s B–ÃËxRõ—icÀ– ZI ¥b–px A—ög¡p¥Ë–r pxp j–¥¹x jbxRõ–i¥eõ–p ¥dx„öZx–sëûyZy– ¥sx˜„ögpz–b§-jRx©— p–

BRõ—hxMx–p¡e— së£Yxd–hy Nx—kjx–dyZy– Zsôx–b§-jR–Çõx -Rõ—hxMx–p¡e— së£YÇõ–hy Nx—kjÇy ögÖpx–by¥dx—

pbÇy– Ksôx˜a§ s–Zõxb§-jx–Zjx—ixdõ–dõxdy— t–pzò- rõjx—Zjxi–-ixRõ–iyZy— öexRxe–Zõ - [ ] **14**

**2.6.3.2**

-iyZy— ög¢jx–bjx—Zjxix– ty ¥b–pxdx˜I öe–Rxe—Zy–kyZy– QÉxóè—sy ¥b–¥p¥hõx„ex˜öKxi–© d ¥px—„hx–Mxdy— t–põI Æp—±õxi– CZy– ¥Zhõ— G–Z-¶—Z¡kp–À-i—cxkj© e¡¥kx„d¡px–Kõx—¤¤j jx–Rõx—¤¤j ¥b–pZx—¤¤j

prU§Kx–kxj– j¶—Z¡kp–ÀI R¡–¥txZy– QÉxò—¥sõ–p ZZ§ öez—YxZy– Zxdõ—sõ öez–Zxdy— ¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI Æp—t–ÇõO§My—k¥sx– px C–Z D—À–ixJ s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–Kix—j–© Zb£r—¥jx j¹px–sëû—hõ–pxj–© ¥Z— - [ ] **15**

**2.6.3.3**

„eqõ© e¡¥kx–Wxq—I K¢ªiI h¢–Zóè sªe—Ç–I Zi—ög¡p–ËyöÉx—j öcyjsû– g£–tsðZ—¥j öcyjsû– py¥qû˜¥hõx ¥b–¥p¥hõx˜ öcyj–¥sûZy– s dxöcy—jZ–

Zi—ög¡pË–²¥j˜ öcyj–¥sûZy– ¥sx˜„²¥j˜„öcyjZ–

jbx˜¥²–¥jx˜„ræxK—ex¥mx„ixpx–sõx—jxI P e¦ªYix–sõxI Px˜Põ¡–¥Zx hp—Zy s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõx–hyRy—¤¤Zõ– Zi—ög¡p© K–ax„tx˜Óx– CZõd¡—ex¥°x

„h¢p–iyZõ—ögpz–b§-jax„¥±x„d¡—ex¥°x– - [ ] **16**

**2.6.3.4**

„pxªPâ—¥Zõ–pipx— „„k–iyZõ¡–eky—ræx-b–hõRõx–csëx–-b¡ex—d°y s¡p–ªMsõ— ¥mx–Ksõ– si—r§¤¤Uõ– sªpx—Yy K–exmx˜dõ–hy öe—ajZy– Zxp—ZJ e¡¥kx–Wxqx—d–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–¥K—„hy R—jZy– ¥jx pyb—M§c–J s ¤¤d—ªE–¥Zx ¥jx„q£—Z–J s k¦–¥öbx

jJ q£–ZJ s s¥b—p–sësôx–bpy—btZx q£Z–IK£Zõ—J s¥bp–Zûxj– hsô—dx–„hy px—sjZy– Zsôx˜Íx–óè– ¥sdxÓy— Q–ËI Æ¥p–¥bdx–hy px—sjZy– Zsôx–Z§ - [ ] **17**

**2.6.3.5**

¥K¤¤q–J qyk—J Q–ËI öePõ¡—Z–I Æpx G–Zb–sôx© Æ¥mx–KxbM—ZI ¥bp¥mx–KI ÆjPâ£–Zóè t–pykd—hyNxkyZ- ihy–Nx¥kõxb§-px—sjZy ¥bp–¤¤öZ¤¤pd—b§-MijZy–

j¥bõK—I K–exm–I d¥qõ–¥b¥Kx– ixs—J sIÆpa§s–ksõxd—¥pZ–J sõxba– jR—ixd–J öeiz—¥jZ– jb§ ¥bû d¥qõ—Zx–I bû¦ ixs¦— sIÆpa§s–ksõxd—¥pZ¦– sõxZx–ia– jR—ixd–J öeiz—¥jZ s–O§Lõx¥jxb§-px—sjZy– jR—ixdsõ - [ ] **18**

**2.6.3.6**

¥Mxez–axj– jby– d¥qõ—bxqûy–dI bûy—Kex–mI dyªp—¥eb§

bõxpxe£ay–põ—-¥iK—Kexmi–qûyd¦– ¤¤p ¥b–pxdx˜I hy–rR¦–

Zxhõx—¥i–px¤¤sô— ¥hr–RI K—¥kxZy bõxpxe£ay–põ— GK—Kex¥mx hpZõ–d¥jx–ªpx G–ZË—qõZy– jËqõ—- Zõ–d¥jx—¥k–¤¤pd—b§-pyÉZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ | **19**

**(öe–Rx–e–ZõI - ¥Z - „¥±x„d¡—ex¥°x - ¥p–¥bdx–hy px—sjZy– Zsôx–b§ -jR—ixdsõ– - bûxöZyóè—q¶)** **(A3)**

**2.6.4.1**

¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–p CZy– sñõix b—¥À– öes¢˜Zõx

A–qûy¥dx˜ª gx–t¡hõx–iyZõx—tx–-qûyd¦– ty ¥b–pxdx—icû–kõ¢ Bsëx˜I e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx–iyZõx—t– j¤¤Zõ— q–Zh£—ræyksy pxdsð–¥Zõx bûy—r–¥Zx p–c CZõx—t– pöR—¥i–p Za§ sò

qõ—Zy– öhxZ£—põxj öetky–rõ©a§ së—Ig j–R¡ª t—k¥Zõ–Zxp—Zz– ¤¤p e£—ay–pz jxp—Zz– ¥pby–sësõx— G–Zxp—Z G–p öhxZ£—põ–I dyªh—RZy– - [ ] **20**

**2.6.4.2**

Zsôx–Ëxhx–MI dyªh—RÇy– öZyªt—kZy– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–hõ G–¤¤pd—I Æ¥mx–¥K¥hõx– dyªh—RZy Z¢–rêzI P—Z¡–ªaóè t—k–Zõe—kyiyZx¥b–¤¤pd–I dyªh—R–Zõ¡Æ—Çy– j¥b–pxsõx—

A¥i–cõI Zbe— t–Çõ¡Æ—Çy– Zsôx–¥bxr—cj–J ekx— hpÇy– i¢m—I QydÀy– öhxZ£—põ¤¤sõ–p i¢m—I QydÀy eyZ£¥bp–Zõx„Zy—Lx–¥Zj—ZzI LdZy öe–Rxe—Zydx - [ ] **21**

**2.6.4.3**

j¹i¡–¥Ld– sIiy—Zx–ix öe—Zy–rçx¤¤j— LdZy– jR—ixd¥i–p öe—Zy–rçxI M—ijZy b±yY–¥Zx pªrz—jszI K¥kxZy ¥bp–jR—d¤¤sõ–p k¢–ei—K–J e¡kz—rpZzI K¥kxZy öe–Rx¤¤p

e–qp–J e¡kz—rI öe–R¤¤j–¤¤pd—I e–q¡hy–J e¡kz—rpÇI K¥kx–Zõ¡À—kI ekyöMx–tI eky— M£t§Yx¥Zõ–Zxp—Zz– ¤¤p e£—ay–pz jxp—Zz– ¥pby–sësõx— G–Zxp—Z G–p öhxZ£—põI

dy–ªhRõx–„„Ãd– DÀ—kI ekyöMx–tI eky—M£t§YxZy

öK¢–kyi—p– px - [ ] **22**

**2.6.4.4**

G–ZZ§ K—¥kxZy– jb§ ¥pby—I K–¥kxZy– cx A—sy sû–cx A–szZy— ¥jxj¡eõ¥Z– qx¤¤Çõ– ¥öex±—Yz–kx sx—bj–Zõx¥ex– ¤¤p k—¥±x–Nïz k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ– sñõsõ– pªÃ©˜a§ sxbjZy j–¹sõ– sÇ—¤¤Zõ– jI bûy–rõxZ§ ZI cõx—¥jPâ¡–¤¤P¤¤pd—iªejZy | **23**

**(h–R–Zy– - öe–Rxe—Zy¥d- p– ¤¤p - öZj—ösëyóèq¶)** **(A4)**

**2.6.5.1**

ög–Ö–px–by¥dx— pbÇõ–b§hyª t–pzóèry– öe¦±z–J ¥Kdx–e CZy– ögÖ–¥YZy— ög¢jxb–b§hyª ¥tõ—p t–pzóèry—

¥öex–±Zy– ögÖ—Yx–„e C–côxg–ªtyJ ¥öex±—Zy– ¥icõ—¥i–¤¤pd—Z§ K¥kxZy– ¥pby–I ¥öex±—Zõ£–±x px G–rx„¥mx–iKx—„¥i–cõx jb§-¥pby–ª¥icõx—-¥i–¤¤pdx˜I

K¥kxZy by–¥p Zûx–„Çky—±xj Zûx e£ay–¤¤põ ¥ZûZy—

g–ªtykx–sxbõ– ¥öex - [ ] **24**

**2.6.5.2**

-±—¥Zõ–hõ G–¤¤pd—¥møx–¥Khõ–J ¥öex±—Zy öK¢–kiy—p– px G–ZZ§ K—¥kxZy– jZ§ Ld—Zõ–¥ex dyd—jZy– qx¤¤Çõ— e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öesë–kI M£—t§YxZy– i¡Lõ—¥i–¤¤pd—I

K¥kx–Zzj—ÇI M£t§YxZy öe–Rxe—Zydx j¹i¡–¥Ld– sIiy—ZI g–ªtyJ së£—YxZy öe–Rx ¤¤p g–ªtyJ e£—ay–pz ¥pby—J öe–Rx G–p e£—ay–põxI öeZy— rçxej–Zõd—Zyb£qïò së£YxZy öe–R¤¤j–¤¤pd—I e–q¡hy–kd—Zyb£qïI

K¥kx– - [ ] **25**

**2.6.5.3**

-Zõ¡À—kI g–ªtyr—J öesë–kóè sx—bjZy öe–Rx ¤¤p g–ªtyª jR—ixdJ öesë–¥kx jR—ixd-¥i–pxj—Rixdx–-  
b¡À—kI K¥kxZy– Zsôx–b§-jR—ix–¥dx„j—Rixdx–b¡À—¥kx–

„Çªb—cxZy– põxp£—Àõx A–d°y— t–pyrÜ£—Z¥i–¤¤pdóè—

s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy ¥öZ–cx„d—°y– öZj— C–¥i ¥mx–Kx G–hõ G–¤¤pd—I Æ¥mx–¥K¥hõx—„d°y– d öeZy— q£YxZy–

jZ§ öe—Zyq£Yz–jxbd¢˜ªcûI hxp¡K–I ÆjR—ixdsõ sõxb¡–ekz—p– öe t—k - [ ] **26**

**2.6.5.4**

-Zõ¡–ekz—p– ty s¡—p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–¥Kx dyj—PâZy– p£ræy—¥i–px¤¤sô– dyj—PâZy– dxZõ—öM–I

öe t—¥k–bõbZõ—öMI öe–t¥k—b-Zõxsx–kyYõ—cû–¥kõxª dxq¡—Kx sõx–Ë e¡–ksëx–Z§ öeZõ—¥sõ–bõZ§ e¡–ksëx˜Z§ öe–Zõ¥sõ˜a§ s¡p–ªMx¥møx–Kxb§-jR—ixd–I öeZy— d¡¥b–Z§ öexº–I öet—kZy– jR—ixd¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy– d pyrû—º–I

Æpy j¡—jx–b§-jb§-pyrû—ºI Æpyj¡–jxa§ - [ ] **27**

**2.6.5.5**

ösëõ—sõ Rx¥j¥Zx–ªcûi¡bõ¦˜Zõ¢–ªcûiy—p– ty e¡–óè–sJ e¡ix—¥d–pxsõ— Rxj¥Z– ja§ ¥sñõd— ¥pxe¥p–¥rY— px ¥jxj¡–¥eõZ– së£Zy—¥k–pxsõ– sx t¥së—d ¥jxj¡eõ¥Z–

jR—ixdsõ ¥Mxez–axj— ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– KyI Æj–¹sõ– jR—ixd– CZy— öesë–k CZy– Zsõ– Kû— s¡p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–K CZõx—tp–dzj– CZy— ög¢jx–bõZ§ öe—së–kix—tp–dz¥j˜

öe–tk—Zy– jR—ixd¥i–p - [ ] **28**

**2.6.5.6**

s¡—p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy– py px G–Zb§-jR—ix¥dx myq¥Z– jZ§ öe—së–kI Æ¥jx—j¡–eõ¥Ç— g–ªtykd¡– öet—kZy– qxÇõx— AdxkIh–Y C—p– px G–Zªtõ—cû–kõ¡J s C¦˜qû–¥kx ¥p—e–¥dx hpy—¥Zxªöc¡–px „szZz–ixi–hy i£—qZz–jI Æ¤¤p öc¡–px„sõx¥i–p öeZy—ZyrçZy– d ¥p—e–¥dx

h—p–ZõMx**(3)** d—²z–byZõx—t– jb§ög¢–jxb-M—Ë–²ykyZõ– ( ) -²xp–²yI M—i¥j–Ëyª jR—ixdóè s¡p–ªMx¥møx–Kxb§- h—¥R–bM–Ëy¥Zõ–p ög¢—jx–b§-jR—ixd¥i–p s¡—p–ªMI

Æ¥mx–KI M—ijZy | **29**   
**(B–sxbõ– öex - d—Zyb£qïI K¥kxZy - tkZy - pyj¡–jxb§ - jR—ixd¥i–px-„²ykyZy— - s–eëb—q P ) (A5)**

**2.6.6.1**

A–¥²ösë¥jx– Rõxjxóè—¥sx– öhxZ—k Bs–© ¥Z ¥b–¥p¥hõx— t–põI Æpt—Ç–J öexiz—jÇ– ¥sx˜„²yk—gy¥hby–ÁI Æpxp sõ BªZy–ix„ky—rõ–ZzZy– s dymx—jZ– ¥sx—„eJ öexpy—q–Z§ ZI ¥b–pZx–J ¤¤öer—¤¤iPâ–© ZI ia§sõ–J öexög—pz–Z§ Zi—qeÆy–jxcy—jx Zûx pcõxs¡–¥kõx ix– öex¥px—P– CZy– Zsôx–Ía§sõ—I cy–jxcy—jx NïÇy q–¥eëx - [ ] **30**

**2.6.6.2**

ty Zidû—pyÉ–© Zi— ög¡p–Ë¡e— d– B p—ªZsû

t–põI ¥dx— p–¥tZy– ¥sx˜„ögpz–b§ pk—I Æp£¤¤Y– j¥b–p M£—tz–Zsõxt¡—Zsõ gtyJ eky–cy sÜÉx–Z§ Z¥Í–

öhxZ£—YxI hxM–¥cj—is–byZy– Zsôx–bõb§

M£—tz–Zsõxt¡—Zsõ gtyJ eky–cy sÜÉx—Zy– ¥Zrx–I Zb§-hx—M–¥cj–I Zx¥d–p ¥Zd— öezYxZy eky–cz© eky— bcxZy– k±—sx–ie—t¤¤Zõ– sò sð—ªqjZy– - [ ] **31**

**2.6.6.3**

k±—sx–id—dûpPxkxj– d e¡–ksëx–Z§ eky— bcxZõxby–¥Zõx ¥tõ—¥pxbõ© e¡–ksëx–b§-k±xò—sõe–tÇõ¢–ª¥cû s–iycx–px b—cxZõ¡–eky—ræx¥b–p k±x–ò–sõe— tÇy– jR¡—rx–„dõxI Z¢–rêzi–dõxI iy—a¡d–Zûxj– ¥bû B b—cxZy bûy–exb§-jR—ixd–J

öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇy– s ¤¤Zû j—¥RZ– ¥jx j–¹sõx„„ªZõx– psz—j–©a§ sõxbyZy– h¢e—Z¥j– sûxtx– h¡p—deZ¥j– sûxtx— h¢–Zxdx–I - [ ] **32**

**2.6.6.4**

eZ—¥j– sûx¥tZy— sÜ–Ëid¡— iöÇ¥jZ j–¹¤¤sõ–p ZbxªZõx– jR—ix¥dx– psz—jx© hpZy– h¢j—sz–ªty ¥b–pZx˜J öez–YxZy— Rx–iy px G–Zb§-j–¹sõ— öKyj¥Z– jb–dûº¦—

e¡¥kx–Wxqx— p¡exóèq¡jx–Ri—Ç–kx j—R–ZõRx—iyZûx–jx¥ax— iya¡d–Zûxjx–²yk–i¡rôy—© Æ¥mx–K Bsz˜b§-j–¥ix˜„sôy© ¥Z ¥b–px A—ög¡p–¥Ë¥Z–i¦ py ekõ¢—tx–¥iZõ–Ëx¥bõ—d ¥b–px A–²y - [ ] **33**

**2.6.6.5**

-i¡–exi—öÇjÇ kx–¥Rõd— ey–Z¥kx— j–iI Zsôx—b–²yª ¥b–pxdx—iËx–¥bx j–iJ ey—Z£–Yxóè kxRx– j G–pI Æ¥pb– öekx–Rõi–Ëxbõ—-ix¥eïxZy– Zsôx— G–Zb§-hx—M–¥cj–I öexj—Pâ–© jb–²¥j˜ sûyræ–K£¥Z—„p–bõÇy– jb–²¥j˜

sûyræ–K£¥Z—„p–bõZy— hxM–¥c¥j—¤¤d–p Zb§-k¡–öbóè si—ªcjZy s–K£a§ s—K£–bp— bõZy s–K£by—p– ty k¡öb– D—Àkx–ªcxbp— bõ¥Zõ–rx ¤¤p k¡–öbsõ– - [ ] **34**

**2.6.6.6**

byK§ sûxjx—¥i–p by–qy k¡–öbI dy–kp—bj¥Z– bûyk–hy Nx—kjZy PZ¡kp–Àsõx„„¤¤eëõ— e–q¥px– ¤¤p e¢ªpx– Bt¡—Zj   
G–r k¡–¥öbx jb–²yªjZ§ e¢ªpx– Bt¡—Zzk–hy R¡—t¡–jxb§-k¡–öbxj— e–q¢dey— bcõxbe–q¡ª jR—ixdJ sõxbZy–txj– e¢ªpx– Bt¡—ZzªR¡¥txZy

eq¢–dxI ¥Mx—ez–axj— | **35**

(q–eëJ - sð—ªqjZy - h¢–Zxdx— - i–²yóè - k¡–öbsõ— - s–eëZöZyóè—q¶ ) **(A6)**

**2.6.7.1**

id¡—J e£ay–põx j–¹yj—¤¤iPâ–a§ s N£–ZI dyry—°ipyÉ–a§

¥sx˜„ögpz–Z§ ¥Kx˜„¥sõqû–¥kx j–¥¹„ey– Kª¥Zx–kyZy– Zxp—ög¢ZxI iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦– ¥Mx¥k–px„„piz˜qû–k¦ Kª¥Zx˜J sû– CZy– Z¦ Z¥Zx– Mxóè s¤¤i—kjZx–óè– sx jöZ— jöZ– dõöKx—i–Z§ Z¥Zx— N£–Zi—ezW§jZ– Zsôx˜b§-N£–Ze—bõ¡Põ¥Z– Zb—¤¤sõ– R¥Íxe—t¢Zóè kaÇ–kóè s–t

e£—ay–¥põZõx—¥t– - [ ] **36**

**2.6.7.2**

-jI Æ¤¤p k—aÇ–kiy–ix¥i–p s–txËxb§-¥j–¥dxe— tûjZ– De—t¢ZI Æpxi¥b–põóè s–txÇky—¥±–¥YZõx—t e–q¥px– ¤¤p px—i¥b–põI e–q¢¥d–p s–txÇky—¥±–¥Yxe— tûjZ– De—t¢ZI g£–ta§ s–t by–¥pZõx—¤¤t–kI Æ¤¤p g£–tbykx—¥i–p s–t by–¥pxe— tûjZ– De—t¢ZxJ s–eë ¥txöZx– CZõx—t– ¥txöZx— G–¥pxe— tûjZ– De—t¢Zx

¥c–d¡J - [ ] **37**

**2.6.7.3**

s–tªr–¥hZõx—t iya¡–d¥i–¥pxe— tûjZ– De—t¢¥Zx h–±J

s¥LZõx—t ¥sxiez–a¥i–¥pxe— tûjZ– De—t¢–ZxI**(3)** ¥tx CZõx—tx–„„Ãxd—¥i–¥pxe— tûjZ B–Ãx tõ¡e—t¢Zxdx–I Æpsy—rç– CWx–i¡e— tûj¥Z e–q¥px– px CWx— e–q¢¥d–¥pxe— tûj¥Z P–Z¡k¡e— tûj¥Z– PZ¡—rðx¥bx– ty e–q¥px— ixd–pzZõx—t id¡–ª¥tõ—Zx - [ ] **38**

**2.6.7.4**

-i¥öM „e—qõb§-N£–Ze–bzZõx—t– j ¥b–px¤¤sõ— e–bxb§-N£–Ziez˜W§jZ– Zsôx—¥b–pix—t ¤¤iöZxpk¡–YzZõx—t iy–öZxpk¡—Y¦– ¥tõ—dxóè s–¤¤ik—jZx–I ögÖ— ¥b–pK£—Z–- i¡e—t¢Z–iyZõx—t– ög¤¤Ö–¥pxe— tûj¥Z– ¤¤bpõx— Acû–ªjp– De—t¢Zx– De—t¢Zx id¡–rõx— CZõx—t ¥bpid¡–rõx¥d–¥pxe— tûj¥Z– j C–iI Æj–¹ipx–© ¥j j–¹e—Zy–I Æpªcx–dyZõx—t - [ ] **39**

**2.6.7.5**

j–¹xj— ¤¤P–p jR—ixdxj Px– „„qyr–ix qx˜së– De—t¢¥Z–

bõxpx—e£ay–pz CZõx—t– bõxpx—e£ay–pz G–¥pxe— tûj¥Z e¢ªp–¥R E–Zxp—kz– CZõx—t e¢ªp–¥R ¥tõ—¥Z E–Zxp—kz ¥b–pz

¥b–pe¡—¥öZ– CZõx—t ¥b–pz ¥tõ—¥Z ¥b–pe¡—¥öZ– De—t¢¥Zx–„jI

ÆjR—ixd– CZõx—t– jR—ixd¥i–¥pxe— tûjZ– DÀ—ksõxI ¥bpj–Rõxjx–i¡e—t¢¥Zx– h¢j—sy tpy–rÜk—Y– De—t¢¥Zx by–¥põ cxi–Ë¡e—t¢Z– - [ ] **40**

**2.6.7.6**

CZõx—t öe–Rx px DÀ—kx ¥bpj–Rõx e–q¥px– h¢¥jx— tpy–rÜk—Yóè s¡p–ª¥Mx ¥mx–¥Kx by–põI cx¥i–bi—sz–bi–sz¥Zõ–p j–¹sõ— öey–jI cx¥ixe— tûj¥Z– pyqû—isõ öey–j-i¡e—t¢Z–iyZõx–tx-Q—IgU§Kxk¥i–¥pxe— tûj¥Z | **41 (B–t– - ¥c–d¡- ¥k–ZxI - Æpªcx–dyZõx—t– - cxi–Ë¡e—t¢Z– - ÒZ¡—ösëyóèq¶ )** **(A7)**

**2.6.8.1**

e–q¥px– px CWx˜ sû–jix b—¥À– Kxi—¥i–px„„Ãdx— eq¢–dxix b—¥À– d tõ—dõJ Kxi—I eq¢–dxI öe–jPâ—Zy px–PsðZ—¥j Zûx t¡–ZI öexqïx–izZõx—t– pxP—¥i–p

hx—M–¥c¥j—d öezYxZy– sb—s–sðZ—¥j Zûx t¡–ZI öexqïx–izZõx—t sû–MxK£—¤¤Zõ PZ¡kp–ÀI h—pZy t–pyª¤¤p P—Z¡kp–ÀI e–qp—ÒZ¡kp–ÀI Æj¥ÆxZx˜

öexqïz–jx¥ÆxZx - [ ] **42**

**2.6.8.2**

„„ªZy–ixª¥Pâ–b§-jb–²¦ R¡—t¡–jxb§-k¡–öbxj— e–q¢dey— bcõxbe–q¡ª jR—ixdJ sõxb§-px–PsðZ—¥j Zûx t¡–ZI öexqïx–izZõx—t e–¥kx±—¥i–pd—-¸¡¥txZy– sb—s–sðZ—¥j

Zûx t¡–ZI öexqïx–izZõx—t sû–MxK£—¤¤Zõ– öexqï—Çy Zz–ªa G–p öexqï—Çy– b±y—YxI bbxZy Zz–ªa G–p b±y—YxI bbxZy– py px G–Zb§j–¹I - [ ] **43**

**2.6.8.3**

Qy—ÉÇy– jÍ—cõ–ZJ öex–qïÇõ–b§hyª ix˜ªRjÇ– B¥ex– ¤¤p sªpx— ¥b–pZx— ¥b–pZx—hy¥k–p j–¹óè sI Z—dûÇy ¥b–px ¤¤p j–¹xb§-k¡–öbi–Çkx—j–©a§s j–¹i—pycõ–Z§ ZI ¥b–px A–hy si—MPâÇ– Kmð—ZxI d C–biyZy– ¥Z˜„ög¡p–©a§ sûy—ræ–I Æ¤¤p d— C–bI h—pyrõZy– jby–ióè kx—cjy–rõxi– CZy– Za§ sûy—ræ–K£Z—J sûyræK£–ÀûI Zsõx „„py—Æ–I dy - [ ] **44**

**2.6.8.4**

-k—K£Ç–© j¥p—d– sÏy—Z–I Zsôx˜b§-jpix–öZip—

¥bõ–b§-j¸õx¥jx—„p–b§-¥jb§-¥kx–e¥j–Z§ Zb§-j–¹sõ– jb¡e— P së£Yz–jxb–hy P— Nx–k¥j—b¡hjZJ sòqûx–jy K¡—kõxbp–bxjx–hy Nx—kjZy– bûyJ sIe—bõ¥Z bûy–exb§-jR—ixd–J öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ– jZ§ Zy—k–Òzd—-iZy–-t¥k–bd—hy-pyÆI Æj–¹sõx–hy py—¥cõ–b¥öM—Y– eky— tkZy Zz–ª¥a¤¤d–p eky— tkZy– ZZ§ e¢–¥rê ekõ—tk–© ZZ§ - [ ] **45**

**2.6.8.5**

e¢–rx öexqõ— b–¥Zx—„k¡Y–Z§ Zsôx˜Z§ e¢–rx öe—ey–ræhx—¥Mx„b–Ç¥Kx– ty ZI ¥b–px A—ög¡p–© py px A–jix˜ªcõöexqyöZy–¥jx px A–ji—h¢–byZy– Zb§-g£t–sðZ—¥j–

ekõ—tk–©a§ ¥sx—„gy¥h–b§-g£t–sðZy—ky–ÁI Æpxp sõ BªZy–ix„ky—rõ–ZzZy– s G–ZI iöÇ—ieqõ–a§ s¢kõ—sõ Zûx–

P±¡—rx– öeZy— eqõx–izZõ—ögpz–Ë ty s¢kõ—sõ–

P±¡–J - [ ] **46**

**2.6.8.6**

KyI P–d ty–dsëy– ¥sx—„gy¥hZ§ öeZyM£–t§YÇ—I ix tyóèsyrõ–ZzZy— ¥b–psõ— Zûx spy–Z¡J öe—s–¥p˜„qûy¥dx˜ª- gx–t¡hõx˜I e¢–¥rêx tsëx˜hõx–I öeZy— M£t§Yx–izZõ—ögpza§ spy–Z£öe—s¢Z G–¤¤pd–b§ögÖ—Yx ¥b–pZx—hy–J

öeZõ—M£t§Yx–a§ ¥sx—„gy¥hZ§ öex–qïÇ—I ix tyóèsyrõ–ZzZõ–¥²sëûx– „„¥sõ—d– öexqïx–izZõ—ögpz–Ë tõ—¥²kx–sõ—I Kyº–d ty–dsëy– ¥sx—„gy¥h–Z§ - [ ] **47**

**2.6.8.7**

öexqy—ZI ixtyóèsyrõ–ZzZy— ögxÖ–Y¥sõx–b¥k–¥YZõ— ögpz–Ë ty ögx˜Ö–Y¥sõx–bk–I KyI P–d ty–dsëy– g£t–sð¥Z–ª ögÖ–¥YZy– s ty ögÖy–¥rçx„e– px G–Zsôx˜Z§ öex–YxJ öKx—iÇy– jJ öex—qy–öZI öex–qïxZõ–b§hyª -ix˜ªRjy–Zûx öex–Yx©a§ sI i£—q¥Z–„i£Z–I Æ¤¤p öex–Yx A–i£Z–ixe—J öex–Yx¥d–p j—axÓx–di¡e— tûj¥Z | **48**

**(öex–qïz–jx¥ÆxZx— - j–¹I - dy - k—tk–Ç - ¶±¡— - kx–sõ—I Kyº–d ty–dsëy– ¥sx—„gy¥h– - ¶Z¡—ÒZûxkyóèq¶ )** **(A8)**

**2.6.9.1**

A–²zc– B b—cx-Zõ–²yi¡—Lx-¥d–pªZ¢© öez—YxZy s–iyc–ix b—cx–Zõ¡À—kxsx–-ixt¡—Zzdx–I öeZy—rçyZõx– A¥ax— s–iybû—¥Zõ–p R¡—¥txZy eky–cz©a§ sI ix˜ªræy

e¡–dx¥Zõ–¤¤pdx˜©a§ s–K£a§ s—K£a§ sI ix˜ªræy– ekx—Oyp– ¥tõ—Zªty— j–¹Ò–Z¡J sIe—bõ¥Z– PZ¡—rðxbJ e–qp—J e–q¢¥d–pxp— k¡¥Ê– ögÖ–© öeÓx˜sõxi– CZõx–txöZ–

px G–Zªty— j–¹J öqy–¥Zx - [ ] **49**

**2.6.9.2**

jöZ— ög–Öx j¤¤öZ–p j–¹J öqy–ZsëZ— G–¤¤pd–ix k—h¥Z– jÆ¥së—d öe–iz¥p˜¥bûe–dJ sõx–bõPâz–ªrêx qz—ªr°y–ix©a§- sõx–bõZ§ Z¢–rêzixsz–Zx „s—Iöe¥Àx— j–¹J sõx–Z§ öeZy–¥rç¥Zõ–p ög¢—jxb§-px–Py ¤¤p j–¹J öqy–¥Zx j¤¤öZ–p

j–¹J öqy–ZsëZ— G–¤¤pd–óè– sI öe j—PâZy– ¥bp— spyZ¥k–ZZ§ ¥Z– öex - [ ] **50**

**2.6.9.3**

-„„¥tZõx—t– öes¢˜¤¤Zõ– g£t–sðZy—ª ög–¥ÖZõx—t– s ty ögÖy—rç–J s j–¹I ex—ty– s j–¹e—ZyI exty– s ixI ex–tzZõx—t j–¹xj– jR—ixdxjx–„„Ã¥d– ¥Zhõ—

G–px„„qyr–ix qx–¥së„dx˜ªZõx B–öqxpõx—„„t ¥b–px© j–¥RZy— ögÖpx–by¥dx— pbÇz–ræx ¥b–pZx– Aa— KZ–i G–¥Z ¥b–px CZy– QÉx–óè–szZy— ög¢jxb§-Mxj–öZzI

öZy–ræ¡h–I - [ ] **51**

**2.6.9.4**

RM—Zz–iyZõ¥ax– Lmûx—t¡ªögxÖ–Yx ¤¤p QÉx–óè–szZy– Zx¥d–p Zb§-j—RZy ¥b–pxdx–I Æpx C–ræx ¥b–pZx– Bs–Ëax–²yª¥dxb—Rûm–Z§ ZI ¥b–px Bt¡—Zzhy- kd¢jx–¥Rrûdû—-pyÉ–© jb—d¢jx–Rx© jR—Zõ–²y¥i–p

Za§ siy—Ê G–Zb¡–ª¤¤p dxix—„„s¡–k B—sz–a§ s

G–Zªty— j–¹sõx– „„qyr—ip£´§Z–

jb§ ög¢–jx¥b–Z - [ ] **52**

**2.6.9.5**

-b¡— bõxpxe£aypz h–öb-i—h¢–by¥Zõ–Zb¡—-¥i–px„„s¡–kI

Æj–¹sõx–„„qyr—I Mi¥jby–bI bõx—pxe£aypz h–öbi—h¢–by¥Zõ–p

ög¢—jx–b§-jR—ixd¥i–p j–¹sõx–„„qyr—I Mij–Zõxªcô—

s¢°px–Ki¡–Z d—¥ixpx–Kiy-Zõx—¥t–bi—kx–a§-¥sôZy–

px¤¤pZbx–¥txe—öqy¥Zx by–pJ e£—ay–¥põxkyZõx—t– bõxpx—e£ay–¥põxªty j–¹ De—öqyZ– Hxi—dûZz ¥Z–„sôy© j–¥¹ j—Rixd– bõxpx—e£ay–pz - [ ] **53**

**2.6.9.6**

sëx–iyZõx—tx– „„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së– jb§ög¢–jxa§ s¢—expsx–dx P— sûcõpsx–dx ¥PZy— öe–ixj¡—¥Kx– jR—ixdJ sõxbõ–bx ty öe–izj–¥Z „¥a–ixi¡—exp–sõZy— s¢ePk–Yx P— sûcyPk–Yx ¥P¥Zõ–p ög¢—jx–b§- pkz—jsz¥i–px¤¤sô– Mpõ¢—Zy–ix qx˜¥së– d öe–ixj¡—¥Kx hpZy– Z¥jx—kx–pybõ–²yky–bóè t–pyk—R¡r–¥ZZõx—t– jx Ajx˜±§i - [ ] **54**

**2.6.9.7**

¥b–pZx–sëx A—kzkcx–¥iZy– px¤¤pZbx—t– jË dy—ªby–¥qZ§ öeZy—¥pqI Æj–¹sõx– „„qzªM—¥Pâ–bx qx˜¥së–„jI ÆjR—ix¥dx–„sxpyZõx—t dy–ªby¤¤qõ–¤¤pdóè— s¡p–ªMI Æ¥mx–KI M—ij–Zõxj¡–kx qx˜¥së s¡öeRx–sëûix qx˜së– CZõx—tx– „„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së sRxZpd–sõxix qx˜së– CZõx—t öex–Yx ¤¤p s—Rx–ZxJ   
öex–Yx¥d–p - [ ] **55**

**2.6.9.8**

dxÇ¥k—Zy– Zb–²yª ¥b–¥px ¥b–¥p¥hõx– pd—¥Z p–ji–¥²ª ixd¡—rx– CZõx—tx–²yª ¥b–¥p¥hõx— pd¡–¥Z p–jI i—d¡–¥rõ˜hõ– CZy– px¤¤pZbx—¥t–t MZy—ªpx–i¥sõ–bI P– d¥ix— ¥b–¥phõ– CZõx—t– jx¤¤Ò–p ¥b–pZx– jR—Zy– jxÒ– d Zxhõ— G–¥pxhjz˜¥hõx– di—sÜ¥kxZõx–Ã¥dx„dx˜ª¤¤Zõ | **56**

**(öqy–ZJ - ¥Z– öe - öZy–ræ¡h— - ¥i–Zb§ - bõxpx—e£ay–pz - jx Ajx˜±§i - öex–Yx¥d–p - rU§P—Zûxkyóèq¶ )** **(A9)**

**2.6.10.1**

¥b–px ¤¤p j–¹sõ— sûMxK–ªZxk–I dxpy—É–© ¥Z q–IÆj¡I gx—ªtsð–Zõi—ög¡pËy–iI ¥dx— j–¹ò sû–Mx K¡–ªpyZy– ¥sx˜„ögpz–bûk—I Æp£¤¤Y– j¥b–px- ögx˜Ö¥Yx–¥°x -„öq—Åcx¥dx– jRx—¤¤Z– sx ¥i— j–¹sõx–„„qzk—s–byZy– Zsôx–b§- jbögx˜Ö¥Yx–¥°x„öq—Åcx¥dx– jR—¥Z

q–IÆj¡¥i–p Zsõ— gxªtsð–ZõI Æj–¹sõx– „„qzªM—Pâ¥Zõ–ZÍ¥iZõ—ögpz–Z§ KyI ¥i˜ öe–Rxjx– - [ ] **57**

**2.6.10.2**

CZy– ¥jx—„eM¡–kx¤¤Z— q–¥Zd— jxZjx–¥bõx dy–td—a§ s–t¥ös—Y jxZjx–¥bõx ¥mxty—ZI K–kp–bõxp—ZJ öe–sÜbõ— ex–óè–s¢©a§ s—I M£–t§YxZ§ Zxp—ZJ sIÆpa§s–kx©

ey—Z£¥mx–KI d öeRx—dx–byZy– Zsôx˜b§-ögxÖ–Yxj– dxe— M¡¥kZ– d dy t—dõx–Ë ¥mxty—ZI K¡kõx¥b–Zxp—Zx– ¤¤td—sx hpZy– ZPâ–IÆ¥jxkx p£—Yzit– CZõx—t j–¹¥i–p Za§ sû–Mx K—¥kxZy– Z - [ ]  **58**

**2.6.10.3**

-Pâ–IÆ¥jxkx p£—Yzit– CZõx—t q–IÆj¡¥i–p gx—ªtsð–ZõI hx—M–¥c¥j—d– si—ªcjZy Mx–Z¡I Æj–¹xj— Mx–Z¡I Æj–¹e—Zj– CZõx—tx–„„qyr—¥i–¤¤pZxix qx˜¥së– ¥sxi—I ÆjRZy– ¥kZ— G–p Zb§-b—cxZy– Zûræx—kI ÆjRZy– ¥kZ— G–p ty–ZI Zûræx— k¢–exYy– py K—¥kxZy ¥b–pxdx–I eÙz˜ª jRZy iya¡d–Zûxjx–²yI M£–te—ZyI ÆjRZy– öeZy—rçy¤¤Zõ

Rx–iy px G–Zb§-j–¹sõ— öKyj¥Z– - [ ] **59**

**2.6.10.4**

jbx¥Rõ—d öejx–Rx C–RõÇ– B¥Rõ—d eÙzsIÆjx–Rx EP—i–d¢Põ— eÙzsIÆjx–Rxdx—i£–Px j—R–ZõRx—iyZûx–jx¥ax— iya¡d–Zûxj— e–´§Zy öex—j¥Yx– ¤¤p j–¹J e–´§Zõ¡—bjd–J eº— öejx–Rx C—Rõ¥Ç P–Zûxk—J eÙzsIÆjx–RxJ s—iyræj–R¡J e—º–iI e–´§Zy¥i–pxd¡— öe–jÇy—

e–´§Zyid¢bõ—Çy | **60**

**(öe–Rxjx˜J -K¥kxZy– ZZ§ - öKy—j¥Z– - öZj—ösëyóèq¶ )(A10)**

**2.6.11.1**

j¡–±ûxty ¥b—p–t¢Z—ix–óè– Aqûxóè— A¥² k–azky—p |

dy ¥txZx— e¢–ªpõJ s—bJ | D–Z ¥dx— ¥bp ¥b–pxóè APâx— ¥px¥Px py–b¡ræ—kJ | öqbûyqûx– pxkõx— K£cy |

Zûóè t– jbõ—pyrç§–j st—sJ s¢dpxt¡Z |

E–Zxpx— j–¹y¥jx– h¡p—J | A–ji–²yJ s—t–ösy¥Yx– pxR—sõ q–Zyd–sðZy—J | i¢–ªcx K–pz k—jz–YxI |

ZI ¥d–iyi£–h¥px— j–ax „„d—isû– st¢—ZyhyJ |

¥dbz—¥jx j–¹ - [ ] **61**

**2.6.11.2**

-i—O§MykJ | Z¤¤sô— d¢– di–hybõ—¥p px–Px py—k¢e– dyZõ—jx | p£¥rê— ¥Pxbsû s¡ræ¡–ZyI | Ki¡— rûybsõ– ¥sd—jx–„¥²kex—KP±sJ | e–YyI ¥Mxr¡— sëkxi¥t |

ix ¥dx— ¥b–pxdx–I Æpyq—J öesïx–Zzky—¥px–ösxJ |

K£–qI d tx—s¡–kNïy—jxJ | ix d—J sisõ b¢–Xõ—J eky—¥bûr¥sx Aóè t–ZyJ | D¦–ªiyªd dxp–ix p—czZ§ |

di—¥së A²– HxR—¥s M£–YÇy— ¥bp K£–ræj—J |

A¤¤i— - [ ] **62**

**2.6.11.3**

-k–iyöZ—iªbj | K¡–pya§s¡ ¥dx– Mpy—ræ–¥j„¥²—

s–IÆ¥pry—¥rx k–jyI | Dk¡—K£b¡–k¡ Y—sÜ£cy |

ix ¥dx— A–sôy© i—txc–¥d ekx— pªM§hxk–h£bõ—ax | s–IÆpªM–óè– sóè k–jyI R—j |

A–dõi–sôb§hy–jx C–ji¥²– syr—°¡ b¡–Pâ¡dx˜ |

pªcx— ¥dx– Ai—p–Pâp—J | jsõxR¡—rËi–sûyd–J qiz–ib¡—ªiLsõpx | ZI ¥Nb–²yªp£–cx„p—Zy |

ek—sõx– Acy— - [ ] **63**

**2.6.11.4**

s–IÆp¥Zx„p—kxóè A–hõx Z—k | jöZx–tisôy– Zxóè A—p |

py–b§ix ty ¥Z— e¡–kx p–ji¥²— ey–Z¡ªjaxp—sJ |

Acx— ¥Z s¡–iïiz—i¥t | j D–öM C—p qkõ–tx Zy–³q£—O§¥Mx– d póès—MJ | A¥²– e¡¥kx— k¡–¥kxRy—a |

sLx—j–J sI Æp—J s–I Æjº–iyr–ò– ¥sëxi—I Px–²¥j˜ |

pªry—rçxj ±yZz–dxi¢–ª¥Rx d¥öeë– st—sû¥Z |

sóè s–iybõ¡—p¥s p£r–Ë ( ) -¥²– pyqûx˜dõ–ªj B |

C–Wsð–¥b siy—cõ¥s– s ¥dx– ps¢–dõx h—k |

öeRx—e¥Z– >**1**, s ¥p—b–>**2**, ¥sxix— e¢r¥Y–>**3**,

i¦ ¥b–p¦>**4** | **64 (j–¹ - i¤¤i– - kcy— - p£r– - ¥ËKx–Ë pyóè—q–ZyÒ— )** **(A11)**

**2.6.12.1**

D–qÇ—sëûx tpxit D–qÇ–J siy—czity |

D–qË¡—q–Z B p—t ey–Z§u© t–py¥r– AÀ—¥p |

Zûóè ¥sx—i– öePy—Ky¥Zx idz–rx Zûóè kRy—rç–id¡—

¥dry– e©ax˜I | Zp– öeYz—Zz ey–Z¥kx— d C¥Éx ¥b–¥pr¡– kÙ—i hRÇ– czkx˜J | Zûjx– ty d—J ey–Zk—J ¥sxi– e¢ª¥p– Kªix—Yy P–öK¡J e—pixd– czkx˜J | p–dûËpx—ZJ eky–czóè k¥ex˜ªY¡ pz–¥khy–k¤¤qû˜ªi–Npx— hpx - [ ] **65**

**2.6.12.2**

dJ | Zûóè ¥sx—i ey–Z£hy—J sIÆpybx–¥dx„d¡–

bõxpx—e£ay–pz B Z—Z©a | Z¤¤sô— Z C¥Éx t–pyrx— py¥ci p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI | A²y—rûxÀxJ eyZk– Gt M—PâZ– sb—J sbJ sbZ s¡öeYzZjJ |

A–Àx t–pzóèry– öej—Zxdy g–ªtyrõax— k–jyóè sªp—pzkI bcxZd | gªty—rbJ eyZk D¦–Zõ—ªpxMy–ix

¥px— t–põx P—K£ix R¡–rcû˜I |

Z B M–Zx„\*p—sx– qI Z—¥i–dxax–sôhõ–óè– - [ ] **66**

**2.6.12.3**

qI Æ¥jxk—k–¥ex b—cxZ | B„tI ey–Z§u©a§ s¡—py–böZxóè— Apya§sy– dex—ZI P py–öKi—YI P– py¥rêx˜J | g–ªty–r¥bx– ¥j sû–cjx— s¡–Zsõ– hR—Ç ey–Zûsë C–tx„„ M—iyrçxJ |

De—t¢ZxJ ey–Zk—J ¥sx–iõx¥sx— gªty–¥rõ—r¡ dy–cyr¡— öey–¥jr¡— | Z B M—iÇ¡– Z C–t öq¡—p–Çûcy— ög¡pÇ¡– ¥Z A—pÇû–sôx© | Dbz—kZx–ip—k– DZ§ ekx—s– DÍ—cõ–ixJ ey–Zk—J ¥sx–iõxs—J | As¡–I - [ ] **67**

**2.6.12.4**

Æj C¦–j¡k—p£–Kx E—Z–¹x¥së ¥dx—„pÇ¡ ey–Z¥kx– t¥p—r¡ |

C–bI ey–Z£¥hõx– d¥ix— Asëû–bõ ¥j e¢ªpx—¥sx– j De—kxs C¦–j¡J | ¥j exªay—¥p– kR–sõx dyr—Àx– ¥j px— d¢–dóè s¡—p£–Rdx—s¡ py–±¡ | Acx– jax— dJ ey–Zk–J ekx—sJ öe–Ùx¥sx— A² E–Zix—q¡rx–YxJ |

q¡Pzb—j–© bzcy—Zyi¡K§a–qxs–J ±xix— hy–É¥Çx—

Ak¡–Yzke— öp© | jb—¥² - [ ] **68**

**2.6.12.5**

Kpõpxtd ey–Z§u© j±õ£—Zx–p£c—J |

öe P— t–põxdy— p±õsy ¥b–¥phõ—Ò ey–Z£hõ– B |

Zûi—² C¦Wy–¥Zx Rx—Z¥p–¥bx„px˜W§X–põxdy— s¡k–hzYy— K£–Zûx | öexbx˜J ey–Z£hõ—J sû–cjx– ¥Z A—±Ë–Æy ZûI ¥b—p– öej—Zx t–pzóèry— | ixZ—mz K–¤¤põªj–¥ix AO§My—¥kxhy–ª g£t–sðZy–ª EKû—hyª pxp£cx–dJ |

jxòÒ— ¥b–px px—p£–c¡¥kõ P— ¥b–px©a§ sûxtx–„¥dõ sû–cjx–„¥dõ i—bÇy | **69**

**2.6.12.6**

C–iI Æj—i öesë–kixty szbxO§My—¥kxhyJ ey–Z£hy—J sIÆpybx–dJ |

BZûx– iöÇx˜J Kpyq–sëx p—t¥Çû–dx kx—R© t–pyrx— ixbjsû | AO§My—¥kxhy–kx M—ty j–¹y¥j—hy–ªji— ¤¤pk¢–¤¤eky–t ix—bjsû | pyp—sûÇóè t¡¥p– jJ ey–Zx ¥Z–„sôy© j–¥¹ g–ªtyrõx dy–rbõ— |

AO§My—k¥sx dJ ey–Z¥kx– dp—Mûx– Aa—ªpx¥Yx– h£M—pJ ¥sx–iõxs—J | ¥Zrx˜I Æp–jóè s¡—i–Z¦ j–¹yjx—dx–iey— h–¥öb s¦—id–¥s ( ) sõx—i | **70**

**(h–px– - „sôhõ– - is¡–I - Æjb—¥² - ibÇy - s¦id–s - GK—I P )** **(A12)**

**Prasna Korvai with starting Padams of 1 to 12 Anuvaakams :-**

**(s–iyc– - Ò±¡—rz - öe–Rxe—Zy–kxRõ—I - ¥b–psõ– sñõI - ög—Öpx–by¥dx– „b§hy -k–¥²ösë¥jx– - id¡—J e£ay–põxJ - e–q¥px– - „²z¥c— - ¥b–px ¤¤p j–¹õsõ— - j¡–¥±ûx - qÇ—sëûx– - bûxb—q )**

**Korvai with starting Padams of 1, 11, 21 Series of Panchaatis :-  
(s–iy¥cx—- jx–Rõx—-Zsôx–Ëhx–„Móè-ty Zidûy-   
Zõx—t öe–Rx px - B–¥tZõx—t - j¡–±ûx ty -s—eë–ZyJ** )

**First and Last Padam of Sixth Prasnam of Kandam 2 :-  
(s–iyc—J - s¦id–¥s sõx—i )**

**Kanda Korvai with starting Padams of Six Prasnas of   
Kandam 2 :-  
(px–j–põ—I - öe–Rxe—Zy - kxby–¥Zõ¥hõx— - ¥b–px - py–qûk¢—eJ - s–iyc–J - rU§ )**

**|| tky—J HxI ||**

**|| K£rê jR¡ª¥pbzj ¤¤ZÀykzj sItyZxjxI bûyZzjKx¥¾ rræJ öeqïJ sixeëJ ||**

**|| CZy bûzZzjI Kx¾I ||**

### Appendix

**2.6.11.4** - öeRx—e¥Z– >**1**

öeRx—e¥Z– d Zû¥b–Zxdõ–¥dõx pyqûx— Rx–Zxdy– eky– Zx

g—h¢p | jZ§Kx—ix¥së R¡t¡–isë¥Ëx— Asë¡ p–jò sõx—i– eZ—¥jx kjz–YxI ||

(Appearing in TS - **1.8.14.2**)

**2.6.11.4** - s ¥p—b–>**2**

s ¥p—b e¡–öZJ ey–Zk–óè– s ix–Zk–óè– s s¢–d¡ªh¡—p–a§ s h¡—p–Z§ e¡d—ªiNJ |

s bõxi¦ª¥Yx—b–Çky—±–óè– s s¡–pJ s pyqûx– h¡¥px— Ahp–a§ s B\*„h—pZ§ ||

(Appearing in TS- **2.2.12.1**)

**2.6.11.4** - ¥sxix— e¢r¥Y–>**3** , i¦ ¥b–p¦>**4**

¥sxix—e¢rYx– Rd—dx kjz–YxI Rd—dx by–¥px Rd—dx e£ay–põxJ | Rx–Z¦ pyqû—sõ– h¡p—dsõ ¥Mx–e¦ ¥b–px A—K£YûË–i£Z—sõ– dxhy˜I ||

C–i¦ ¥b–p¦ Rxj—ixd¦ R¡r¥Ç–i¦ Zixóè—sy M¢tZx–iR¡—ræx |

B–hõxiyöÉ—J e–Kûix–ixsû–ÇJ ¥sx—ixe¢–rhõx˜I Rdb¡–ösyjx—s¡ ||

(Appearing in TS - **1.8.22.5**)

----------------------------------------------------

**Details of Anuvakam, Panchati and Padam for Kandam 2**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  | | --- | | **Anuvakam** | | |  | | --- | | **Panchati** | | |  | | --- | | **Padams** | |
| **Prasna 1** | **11** | **65** | **3278** |
| **Prasna 2** | **12** | **71** | **3526** |
| **Prasna 3** | **14** | **56** | **2965** |
| **Prasna 4** | **14** | **48** | **2406** |
| **Prasna 5** | **12** | **74** | **3665** |
| **Prasna 6** | **12** | **70** | **3433** |
| **Totals** | **75** | **384** | **19273** |